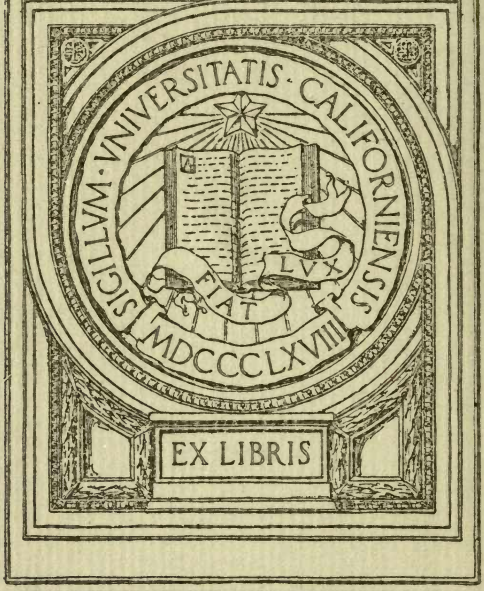
UC-NRLF
B 3 902 602



EX LIBRIS

BIOLOGY
LIBRARY
G

ecimens of
r. B. Section 1.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.
EDUCATIONAL LIBRARY.

Given by
THE TRUSTEES
OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

PRESENTED TO THE
EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM

LIST

OF THE

SPECIMENS OF BIRDS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART III.

PRESENTED TO THE
EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM

LIST

OF THE

SPECIMENS OF BIRDS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART III. SECTION I.

RAMPHASTIDÆ.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONDON: 1855.

QL677
B73
pt. 3:1-2

BIOLOGY
LIBRARY
G

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

LIST OF BIRDS.

Class AVES.

Order III. SCANSORES.

Picæ, p., *Linn. S. N.* (1735).
Scansores, *Cuv.* (1795–96).
Temm. Man. d'Orn. i. p. 230 (1815).
Scansores—Cuneirostres, p., et Lævirostres, p., *Cuv. Anat. Comp. Tab.* ii. (1799–1800).
Scansores—Psittacini, Serrati, p., Amphoboli, Sagittilingues, *Ill. Prod. Syst. Mam. et Av.* p. 201–205 (1811).
Zygodactyli—Psittacini, Macroglossi, Barbati, p., Imberbi, Pteroglossi, *Vieill. Anal. d'Orn.* pp. 25-28 (1816).
Zygodactyli, *Temm. Anal. du Syst. Gén. d'Orn.* p. lxxii (1820).
Scansores, *Vigors, Zool. Journ.* (1826) p. 399.

Fam. I. RAMPHASTIDÆ.

i. *Ramphastinæ.*

1. RAMPHASTOS.

Ramphastos, *Linn. S. N.* (1748) p. 19.
Bucco, *Mœhr. Avium Genera* (1752).
Tucana, *Briss. Orn.* (1760).
Rostrata, *Barr. Ornith.* (1745).
Rhamphastos, *Strickl. Ann. & Mag. N. H.* (1841) vii. p. 33.
Tucaius, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. .

609400

a. *Ramphastos.*

1. Ramphastos Toco. The Toco Toucan.

Ramphastos Toco, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 356; *Pl. Enl.* 82; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 6; *id.* 2nd edit. pl. 1.
Ramphastos magnirostris, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 299.
Ramphastos Indicus, *Mill. Cim. Phys.* pl. 57?
Ramphastos niveus, *Less. Compl. Buff.* ix. p. 184? *Levaill. Ois. de Parad.* t. 2.

a, b. Para, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. ———? var. From Mr. Argent's Collection.
d—g. British Guiana, adult and young. From Sir R. Schomburgk's Collection.

2. Ramphastos carinatus. The Brazilian Toucan.

Ramphastos tucanus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 362.
Ramphastos piscivorus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 151?; *Edw. B.* pl. 64?
Ramphastos pœcilorhynchus, *Licht. in Mus. Berl.*
Ramphastos sulfuratus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 173.
Ramphastos carinatus, *Swains. Zool. Ill.* i. pl. 45; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 7; *id.* 2nd edit. pl. 2.
Ramphastos callorhinchus, *Wagl. Syst. Av. Ramph.* sp. 6. *Edw. B.* 329; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 183.

a. Mexico, female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
b. Mexico, male. From Mr. Argent's Collection.
c. ———?, young. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

3. Ramphastos brevicarinatus. The short-billed Toucan.

Ramphastos brevicarinatus, *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 3.

a. Chiriquia. Presented by Capt. Kellett, C.B., R.N., and Comm. Wood, R.N.
b. Bay of Panama. Presented by Capt. Kellett, C.B., R.N., and Comm. Wood, R.N.

4. Ramphastos Tocard. The Tocard Toucan.

Ramphastos Tocard, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.* xxxiv. p. 280; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 4.

Ramphastos Swainsoni, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1833) p. 29; *id. Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 8. upp. fig.
Ramphastos eugnathos, *Wagl. Syst. Av. Add.* p. ?
Levaill. Ois. de Parad. t. 9?

a. ———?, head of male. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
b. Buenaventura River. Presented by Capt. Kellett, C.B., R.N., and Comm. Wood, R.N.
c. N.W. Coast of America. Presented by Capt. Kellett, C.B., R.N., and Comm. Wood, R.N.

5. Ramphastos ambiguus. The doubtful Toucan.

Ramphastos ambiguus, *Swains. Zool. Ill.* iii. pl. 168; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 5.
Ramphastos Swainsoni, *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 8. low. fig.

a, b. Sta Fe de Bogota, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. New Granada, young. From Mr. S. Stevens' Collection.
d. ———?, young. From Mr. Isaacson's Collection.
e. ———?, very young.

6. Ramphastos erythrorhynchus. The red-billed Toucan.

Ramphastos erythrorhynchus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 355; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 3; *id.* 2nd edit. pl. 6.
Ramphastos tucanus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 151.
Edw. B. pl. 238; *Briss. Orn.* iv. t. 31. f. 2; *Pl. Enl.* 262; *Levaill. Ois. de Parad.* t. 3; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 183?
Ramphastos Levaillantii, *Wagl. Syst. Av. Ramph.* sp. 3; *Levaill. Ois. de Parad.* t. 4?
Ramphastos citreopygus, *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 2 (with bill of R. vitellinus)?
Ramphastos subfuscatus, *Less. Compl. Buff.* ix. p. 185?

a. British Guiana, female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
b.? c.? Rio Negro, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
d.? Rio Negro. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
e, f. British Guiana. Presented by the Royal Geographical Society.
g. ———?, young.
h. British Guiana, young. From Sir R. Schomburgk's Collection.

7. Ramphastos Inca. The Inca Toucan.

Ramphastos Inca, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1846) p. 68; *id. Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 7.

a. Bolivia (breast-feathers). From Mr. Gould's Collection.

8. Ramphastos Cuvieri. Cuvier's Toucan.

Ramphastos Cuvieri, *Wagl. Syst. Av. Ramph.* sp. 5; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 2; *id.* 2nd edit. pl. 8.
Ramphastos Forsterorum, *Wagl. Syst. Av. Ramph.* sp. 9; *Levaill. Ois. de Parad.* t. 5?

a. Lower Amazon, male. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
b, c. Rio Negro, female and young. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
d.? Sta Fe de Bogota, male. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
e. Lower Amazon, male. From Mr. Stevens' Collection.

9. Ramphastos citreolæmus. The citron-breasted Toucan.

Ramphastos citreolæmus, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1843) p. 147; *id. Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 9; *G. R. Gray & Mitch. Gen. of B.* pl. 100.
Ramphastos citreolaimus, *Pr. B. Consp. Gen. Av.* p. 92.

a. Sta Fe de Bogota. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

10. Ramphastos osculans. The osculant Toucan.

Ramphastos osculans, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1835) p. 156; *id. Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 5; *id.* 2nd edit. pl. 10.

a. British Guiana. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
b.? *c.*? Rio Negro. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

11. Ramphastos culminatus. The culminated Toucan.

Ramphastos culminatus, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1833) p. 70; *id. Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 1; *id.* 2nd edit. pl. 11.

a. New Granada, male. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
b. Upper Amazon. From Mr. Stevens' Collection.

12. Ramphastos Ariel. The Ariel Toucan.

Ramphastos Ariel, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 466; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 10; *id.* 2nd edit. pl. 12.

Ramphastos Temminckii, *Wagl. Syst. Av. Ramph.* sp. 10.
Ramphastos tucanus, *Wagl. Syst. Av. Ramph.* sp. 11.
Briss. Orn. iv. t. 32. f. 1; *Pl. Enl.* 307.
Ramphastos maximus, *Cuv. Règn. An.* (1817) i. p. 431; *Levaill. Ois. de Parad.* t. 6?
Ramphastos erythrosoma, *Wagl. Syst. Av. Ramph.* sp. 9?

a, b. Brazil, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. Brazil, young. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
d. Brazil. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
e. Bahia. From the Sunbury Museum.
f. Brazil. From Mr. Stevens' Collection.

13. RAMPHASTOS VITELLINUS. The sulphur and white-breasted Toucan.

Ramphastos vitellinus, *Ill., Temm. Anal. d'Orn.* p. lxxvi; *Swains. Ill. Zool.* i. pl. 56; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 9; *id.* 2nd edit. pl. 13.
Levaill. Ois. de Parad. t. 7.

a, b. British Guiana, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. ? ——— ? From Mr. Gould's Collection.
d. Cayenne. From Mr. Isaacson's Collection.
e. British Guiana. From Sir R. Schomburgk's Collection.
f. Demerara. From Mr. Baker's Collection.
g. British Guiana. Presented by Sir R. Schomburgk, K.H.

b. *TUCAIUS.*

14. RAMPHASTOS DICOLORUS. The yellow-throated Toucan.

Ramphastos dicolorus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 152; *Briss. Orn.* iv. t. 31. f. 1; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 11; *id.* 2nd edit. pl. 14.
Ramphastos chlororhynchus, *Temm. Anal. d'Orn.* p. lxxvi.
Ramphastos pectoralis, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 365.
Ramphastos Tucai, *Licht. Verz. der Doubl.* p. 7; *Pl. Enl.* 269.
Tucaius dicolorus, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. .
Levaill. Ois. de Parad. t. 8; *Sw. Ill. Zool.* i. pl. 108; *Jard. & Selby, Ill. Orn.* pl. 29.

a, b. Brazil, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. Brazil. Presented by Mrs. Graham.
d. Brazil. From Mr. Stevens' Collection.

2. PTEROGLOSSUS.

Pteroglossus, *Ill. Prod. Syst. Mam. et Av.* (1811) p. 202.
Ramphastos, *Linn. S. N.* (1766).
Aracarius, *Rafinq.* (1815).
Aracari, *Less. Man. d'Orn.* p. 131 (1828).
Grammarhynchus, *Gould, Introd. Monogr. Ramph.* p. 26 (1854).
Grammatorhynchus, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. .
Pyrosterna, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. .
Beauharnaisius, *Pr. B. Consp. Gen. Av.* (1849) p. 95.
Beauharnesius, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. .
Selenidera, *Gould, Icon. Av.* (1837).
Ramphastus, *Linn. S. N.* (1744) p. 73.
Selenodera, *Agass.* (1846).
Piperivorus, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. .
Andigena, *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* (1850).
Ramphomelus, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. 84.
Aulacorhynchus, *Gould, Proc. Z. S.* (1834) p. 147.
Ramphoxanthus, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. .
Aulacoramphus, *G. R. Gr. List Gen. of B.* (1840) p. 50.
Aulacorhamphus, *Agass.* (1846).

a. *Pteroglossus.*

1. Pteroglossus Araçari. The Araçari Toucan.

Ramphastos Araçari, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 151; *Briss. Orn.* iv. t. 33. f. 2.
Pteroglossus Araçari, *Ill. Prod. Syst. Mam. et Av.* p. 202; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 12; *id.* 2nd edit. pl. 15.
Will. Orn. t. 22; *Pl. Enl.* 166; *Levaill. Ois. de Parad.* t. 10 (& 12?); *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 198.

a, b. Cayenne, male. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. Brazil?, young. From M. Verreaux's Collection.
d. ———? Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothesay.
e.? Cayenne. From Mr. Isaacson's Collection.

2. Pteroglossus Wiedii. Pr. Maximilian's Toucan.

Pteroglossus Araçari, *Pr. Max. Beitr.* iv. 1. p. 238.
Pteroglossus Wiedii, *Sturm, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. ; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 16.

a. Para, male. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
b. Bahia, female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. Brazil, male. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothesay.

3. PTEROGLOSSUS PLURICINCTUS. The many-banded Toucan.

Pteroglossus pluricinctus, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1835) p. 157; *id. Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 15; *id.* 2nd edit. pl. 17.

a, b. Rio Negro, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. Lima, male. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.

4. PTEROGLOSSUS PŒCILOSTERNUS. The double-banded Toucan.

Pteroglossus pœcilosternus, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1843) p. 147; *id. Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 18.
Levaill. Ois. de Parad. t. 11 (?).

a. Peru, head. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
b. Peru. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

5. PTEROGLOSSUS CASTANOTIS. The chestnut-eared Toucan.

Pteroglossus castanotis, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1833) p. 119; *id. Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 13; *id.* 2nd edit. pl. 19.

a, b. River Amazon, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. Peru. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
d, e. Rio Negro. From Mr. Stevens' Collection.

6. PTEROGLOSSUS TORQUATUS. The collared Toucan.

Ramphastos torquatus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 354?
Pteroglossus torquatus, *Wagl. Isis* (1829) p. 508; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 20.
Pteroglossus ambiguus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 178?
Pteroglossus regalis, *Licht., Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 14.

a. Guatimala. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
b. Coban. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. N.W. Coast of America. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
d. ———? S. America. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
e. ———? S. America. From Mr. Stevens' Collection.
f, g. Caraccas. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

7. PTEROGLOSSUS ERYTHROPYGIUS. The red-rumped Toucan.

Pteroglossus erythropygius, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1843, p. 15; *id. Zool. of H.M.S. Sulphur*, pl. 28; *id.* 2nd edit. pl. 21.

a. Mexico. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

8. PTEROGLOSSUS VIRIDIS. The green Toucan.

Ramphastos viridis, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 150; *Briss. Orn.* iv. t. 33. f. 1.
Pteroglossus viridis, *Ill. Prod. Syst. Mam. et Av.* p. 202; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 21; *id.* 2nd edit. pl. 24.
Ramphastos glaber, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 138.
Pteroglossus brevirostris, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 198?
Piperivorus viridis, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. .
Pl. Enl. 727, 728; *Levaill. Ois. de Parad.* t. 16, 17; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 717; *Sw. Ill. Zool.* i. pl. 169.

a. British Guiana, female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
b. Brazil, young. From Mr. Argent's Collection.
c, d. British Guiana, male and female. Presented by the Royal Geographical Society.
e. River Amazon. From Mr. Stevens' Collection.

b. *GRAMMARHYNCHUS.*

9. PTEROGLOSSUS INSCRIPTUS. The lettered Toucan.

Pteroglossus inscriptus, *Swains. Zool. Ill.* ii. pl. 90; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 23; *id.* 2nd edit. pl. 23.
Pteroglossus scriptus, *Temm. Man. d'Orn.* i. p. lxxvi.
Piperivorus inscriptus, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. .
Grammarhynchus inscriptus, *Gould, Introd. Monogr. Ramph.* p. 26.
Grammatorhynchus inscriptus, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. .

a, b. Para, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

c. *BEAUHARNAISIUS.*

10. PTEROGLOSSUS BEAUHARNAISII. The curl-crested Toucan.

Pteroglossus Beauharnaisii, *Wagl. Unterh. "das Ausland,"* 1830, p. 470; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 25.
Pteroglossus Pœppigii, *Wagl. Isis,* (1832) p. 1230.
Pteroglossus lepidocephalus, *Nitzsch, Pterylog.* (1840) p. .
Pteroglossus ulocomus, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1833) p. 38; *id. Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 18.
Beauharnaisius ulocomus, *Pr. B. Consp. Gen. Av.* i. p. 95; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. *Introd.* p. 22.

a, b. River Amazon, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. River Amazon, young. From Mr. Stevens' Collection.
d. Brazil, female. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
e. Brazil, male. From Mr. Argent's Collection.

11. PTEROGLOSSUS BITORQUATUS. The double-collared Toucan.

Pteroglossus bitorquatus, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 481 ; *Gould's Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 16 ; *id.* 2nd edit. pl. 26.
Beauharnaisius bitorquatus, *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. *Introd.* p. 22.
Pteroglossus nigridens, *Wagl., Temm. Anal. d'Orn.* p. lxxv.
Pyrosterna bitorquatus, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. .

a. Brazil, male? From Mr. Gould's Collection.
b. Para. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
c. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.

12. PTEROGLOSSUS AZARÆ. Azara's Toucan.

Ramphastos Azaræ, *Vieill. Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.* xxxiv. p. 283.
Pteroglossus Azaræ, *Temm. Anal. d'Orn.* p. lxxv; *Vieill. Gal. des Ois.* ii. t. ; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 28.
Beauharnaisius Azaræ, *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. *Introd.* p. 22.
Pyrosterna Azaræ, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. . *Levaill. Ois. de Parad. Suppl.* t. A.

a, b. Rio Negro, male. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c, d. Rio Negro, male and female. From Mr. Stevens Collection.

13. PTEROGLOSSUS FLAVIROSTRIS. The yellow-billed Toucan.

Pteroglossus Azaræ, *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 17.
Pteroglossus flavirostris, *Fras. Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1840) p. 60; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 29.
Beauharnaisius flavirostris, *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. *Introd.* p. 22.
Pyrosterna flavirostris, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. .

a, b. New Granada. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c, d. Lima, male and young. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.

14. PTEROGLOSSUS MARIÆ. Duchess of Leuchtenberg's Toucan.

Pteroglossus Mariæ, *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 30.
Beauharnaisius Mariæ, *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. *Introd.* p. 22.
Pyrosterna Mariæ, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. .

a, b. River Amazon, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. River Amazon.
d. River Amazon, young. From Mr. Stevens' Collection.

d. *SELENIDERA.*

15. PTEROGLOSSUS MACULIROSTRIS. The Janeiro Toucan.

Pteroglossus maculirostris, *Temm. Anal. d'Orn.* p. lxxv; *Licht. Verz. der Doubl.* p. 7; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 24.
Ramphastos maculatus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois.* t. .
Selenidera maculirostris, *Pr. B. Consp. Gen. Av.* i. p. 95; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 31.
Levaill. Ois. de Parad. t. 15, & *Suppl.* t. A, A; *Jard. & Selby, Ill. Orn.* i. pl. 26.

a, b. Brazil, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. Brazil, male. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
d, e. Brazil, male and female. Presented by Lieut. Maw, R.N.
f, g. Brazil, young. Presented by J. Gould, Esq.

16. PTEROGLOSSUS GOULDII. Gould's Toucan.

Ramphastos Aracari, *Griff. An. Kingd.* ii. p. 547. pl. .
Pteroglossus Gouldii, *Natt. Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1837) p. 44.
Pteroglossus (Selenidera) Gouldii, *Gould, Icon. Av.* pl. .
Selenidera Gouldi, *Pr. B. Consp. Gen. Av.* p. 95; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 32.

a, b. River Amazon, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. River Amazon, female. From Mr. Stevens' Collection.

17. PTEROGLOSSUS LANGSDORFFII. Langsdorff's Toucan.

Pteroglossus Langsdorffii, *Wagl. Syst. Av. Pterogl.* sp. 12; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 28.

Selenidera langsdorffi, *Pr. B. Consp. Gen. Av.* p. 95; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 33.

a, b. Peru, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. Ega, Amazon, male. From Mr. Stevens' Collection.

18. PTEROGLOSSUS REINWARDTII. Reinwardt's Toucan.

Pteroglossus Reinwardtii, *Wagl. Syst. Av. Pterogl.* sp. 11; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 26.
Selenidera Reinwardti, *Pr. B. Consp. Gen. Av.* p. 95; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 34.

a, b. Peru, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. Lima, male. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.

19. PTEROGLOSSUS NATTERERI. Natterer's Toucan.

Pteroglossus Nattereri, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1835) p. 157; *id. Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 25.
Selenidera Nattereri, *Pr. B. Consp. Gen. Av.* p. 95; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 35.

a, b. British Guiana, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. River Amazon, young. From Mr. Stevens' Collection.

20. PTEROGLOSSUS PIPERIVORUS. The Piperine Toucan.

Ramphastos piperivorus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 150; *Briss. Orn.* iv. t. 32. f. 2.
Pteroglossus culik, *Wagl. Syst. Av. Pterogl.* sp. 10; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 27.
Pteroglossus piperivorus, *Temm. Anal. d'Orn.* p. lxxv; *Sturm, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. .
Selenidera piperivorus, *Pr. B. Consp. Gen. Av.* i. p. 95; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 36.
Piperivorus culik, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. .
Pl. Enl. 577, 729; *Edw. B.* pl. 330; *Levaill. Ois. de Parad.* t. 13, 14.

a, b. River Amazon, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. British Guiana, female. Presented by the Geographical Society.
d, e. South America, male and female. Presented by J. Gould, Esq.

e. *ANDIGENA.*

21. PTEROGLOSSUS LAMINIROSTRIS. The laminated Toucan.

Andigena laminirostris, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1850) p. 93; *id. Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 37.

a, b. Quito, male and female. From Mr Gould's Collection.

22. PTEROGLOSSUS HYPOGLAUCUS. The grey-breasted Toucan.

Pteroglossus hypoglaucus, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1833) p. 70; *id. Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 19.
Andigena hypoglaucus, *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 38.

a. Sta Fe de Bogota. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.

23. PTEROGLOSSUS NIGRIROSTRIS. The black-billed Toucan.

Pteroglossus nigrirostris, *Waterh. Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1839) p. 111.
Pteroglossus melanorhynchus, *Sturm, Monogr. Ramph.* pl.
Andigena nigrirostris, *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 39.
Ramphomelus nigrirostris, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. .

a. Peru, male. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
b. Sta Fe de Bogota, female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c, d. Sta Fe de Bogota, male and female. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.

24. PTEROGLOSSUS CUCULLATUS. The hooded Toucan.

Pteroglossus cucullatus, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1846) p. 69.
Andigena cucullatus, *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 40.

a. Bolivia, female. From Mr. Bridges' Collection.

25. PTEROGLOSSUS BAILLONI. The saffron-coloured Toucan.

Ramphastos Bailloni, *Vieill. Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.* xxxiv. p. 283.
Pteroglossus Bailloni, *Temm. Anal. d'Orn.* p. lxxv; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 20.
Pteroglossus croceus, *Jard. & Selby, Ill. Orn.* i. pl. 6.
Andigena Bailloni, *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 41.
Piperivorus Bailloni, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. .
Levaill. Ois. de Parad. t. 18.

a, *b*, *c*. Brazil, males and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
d. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothesay.
e. Brazil.

f. *AULACORAMPHUS.*

26. PTEROGLOSSUS SULCATUS. The groove-billed Toucan.

Pteroglossus sulcatus, *Swains. Journ. Roy. Inst.* ix. p. 267; *id. Zool. Ill.* i. pl. 44; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 31.
Aulacoramphus sulcatus, *G. R. Gray, List of Gen. of B.* (1840) p. 50; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 42.
Temm. Pl. Col. 356.

a, *b*. Brazil, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c, *d*. Sta Fe de Bogota, male and female. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.

27. PTEROGLOSSUS CASTANEORHYNCHUS. The chestnut-billed Toucan.

Pteroglossus (Aulacorhynchus) castaneorhynchus, *Gould, Ann. & Mag. of N. Hist.* (1842) ix. p. 238.
Aulacoramphus castaneorhynchus, *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 44.
Aulacoramphus castaneirostris, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. .

a, *b*. Sta Fe de Bogota, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. New Granada. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
d. New Granada. From Mr. Stevens' Collection.

28. PTEROGLOSSUS HÆMATOPYGUS. The blood-rumped Toucan.

Pteroglossus hæmatopygus, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1834) p. 147; *id. Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 33.
Aulacoramphus hæmatopygus, *Pr. B. Consp. Gen. Av.* p. 96.
Aulacoramphus hæmatopygius, *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 45.

a. Peru. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

29. PTEROGLOSSUS CÆRULEICINCTUS. The blue-banded Toucan.

Pteroglossus cæruleicinctus, *D'Orb. Voy. dans l'Amér. Mér. Ois.* t. 66. f. 2.
Pteroglossus Lichtensteini, *Sturm, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. .
Aulacoramphus cæruleicinctus, *Pr. B. Consp. Gen. Av.* p. 96; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 46.

a, b. Peru, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

30. PTEROGLOSSUS PRASINUS. The golden-green Toucan.

Pteroglossus prasinus, *Licht., Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. 29.
Aulacoramphus prasinus, *Pr. B. Consp. Gen. Av.* p. 96; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 47.
Ramphoxanthus prasinus, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. .

a, b. Mexico, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c, d, e. Mexico, males and female. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.

31. PTEROGLOSSUS ALBIVITTA. The white-banded Toucan.

Pteroglossus albivitta, *Boiss. Rev. Zool.* (1840) p. 70.
Pteroglossus albivittatus, *G. R. Gray, Gen. of B.* ii. p. 404.
Pteroglossus microrhynchus, *Sturm, Monogr. Ramph.* pl. .
Aulacoramphus albivitta, *Pr. B. Consp. Gen. Av.* p. 96; *Gould, Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 49.
Ramphoxanthus albivitta, *Pr. B. Ateneo Ital.* (1854) p. .

a, b, c. Sta Fe de Bogota, male, female, and young. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
d, e. ——? From Mr. Gould's Collection.
f. ——? From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
g. ——? From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.

32. PTEROGLOSSUS CÆRULEIGULARIS. The blue-throated Toucan.

Aulacoramphus cæruleogularis, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1853) p. ; *id. Monogr. Ramph.* 2nd edit. pl. 51.

a. Veragua.

INDEX.

A.

albivitta. Aulacoramphus, 14.; Pteroglossus, 14.; Ramphoxanthus, 14.
albivittatus. Pteroglossus, 14.
ambiguus. Pteroglossus, 7.; Ramphastos, 3.
Amphoboli, 1.
Andigena, 6, 12.
Araçari, 6.; Pteroglossus, 6.; Ramphastos, 6, 10.
Aracarius, 6.
Ariel. Ramphastos, 4.
Aulacoramphus, 6, 13.
Aulacorhamphus, 6.
Aulacorhynchus, 6.
Azaræ. Beauharnaisius, 9.; Pteroglossus, 9.; Pyrosterna, 9.; Ramphastos, 9.

B.

Bailloni. Andigena, 12.; Piperivorus, 12.; Pteroglossus, 12.; Ramphastos, 12.
Barbati, 1.
Beauharnaisius, 6, 8.; Pteroglossus, 8.
Beauharnesius, 6.
bitorquatus. Beauharnaisius, 9.; Pteroglossus, 9.; Pyrosterna, 9.
brevicarinatus. Ramphastos, 2.
brevirostris. Pteroglossus, 8.
Bucco, 1.

C.

c æruleicinctus. Aulacoramphus, 14.; Pteroglossus, 13.
cæruleigularis. Pteroglossus, 14.
cæruleogularis. Aulacoramphus, 14.
callorhinchus. Ramphastos, 2.
carinatus. Ramphastos, 2.
castaneirostris. Aulacoramphus, 13.
castaneorhynchus. Aulacorhynchus, 13.; Pteroglossus, 13.
castanotis. Pteroglossus, 7.
chlororhynchus. Ramphastos, 5.
citreolæmus. Ramphastos, 4.
citreolaimus. Ramphastos, 4.
citreopygus. Ramphastos, 3.
croceus. Pteroglossus, 12.
cucullatus. Andigena, 12.; Pteroglossus, 12.
culik. Piperivorus, 11.; Pteroglossus, 11.
culminatus. Ramphastos, 4.
Cuneirostres, 1.
Cuvieri. Ramphastos, 4.

D.

dicolorus. Ramphastos, 5.; Tucaius, 5.

E.

erythropygius. Pteroglossus, 7.
erythrorhynchus. Ramphastos, 3.
erythrosoma. Ramphastos, 5.
eugnathos. Ramphastos, 3.

F.

flavirostris. Beauharnaisius, 9.; Pteroglossus, 9.; Pyrosterna, 9.
Forsterorum. Ramphastos, 4.

G.

glaber. Ramphastos, 8.
Gouldii. Pteroglossus, 10.; Selenidera, 10.
Grammarhynchus, 6, 8.
Grammatorhynchus, 6.

H.

hæmatopygius. Aulacoramphus, 13.; Pteroglossus, 13.
hæmatopygus. Aulacoramphus, 13.; Pteroglossus, 13.
hypoglaucus. Andigena, 12.; Pteroglossus, 12.

I.

Imberbi, 1.
Inca. Ramphastos, 4.
indicus. Ramphastos, 2.
inscriptus. Grammarhynchus, 8.; Grammatorhynchus, 8.; Pteroglossus, 8.; Piperivorus, 8.

L.

Lævirostres, 1.
laminirostris. Andigena, 12.; Pteroglossus, 12.
Langsdorffii. Pteroglossus, 10.; Selenidera, 11.
lepidocephalus. Pteroglossus, 8.
Levaillantii. Ramphastos, 3.
Lichtensteini. Pteroglossus, 14.

M.

Macroglossi, 1.
maculatus. Ramphastos, 10.
maculirostris. Pteroglossus, 10.; Selenidera, 10.
magnirostris. Ramphastos, 2.
Mariæ. Beauharnaisius, 10.; Pteroglossus, 10.; Pyrosterna, 10.
maximus. Ramphastos, 5.
melanorhynchus. Pteroglossus, 12.
microrhynchus. Pteroglossus, 14.

N.

Nattereri. Pteroglossus, 11.; Selenidera, 11.
nigridens. Pteroglossus, 9.
nigrirostris. Andigena, 12.; Pteroglossus, 12.; Ramphomelus, 12.
niveus. Ramphastos, 2.

O.

osculans. Ramphastos, 4.

P.

pectoralis. Ramphastos, 5.
Picæ, 1.
Piperivorus, 6.; Pteroglossus, 11.; Ramphastos, 11.; Selenidera, 11.
piscivorus. Ramphastos, 2.
pluricinctus. Pteroglossus, 7.
pœcilorhynchus. Ramphastos, 2.
pœcilosternus. Pteroglossus, 7.
Pœppigii. Pteroglossus, 8.
prasinus. Aulacoramphus, 14.; Pteroglossus, 14.; Ramphoxanthus, 14.
Psittacini, 1.
Pteroglossi, 1.
Pteroglossus, 6.
Pyrosterna, 6.

R.

Ramphastidæ, 1.
Ramphastinæ, 1.
Ramphastos, 1, 2, 6.
Ramphastus, 6.
Ramphomelus, 6.
Ramphoxanthus, 6.
regalis. Pteroglossus, 7.
Reinwardtii. Pteroglossus, 11.; Selenidera, 11.
Rostrata, 1.

S.

Sagittilingues, 1.
Scansores, 1.
scriptus. Pteroglossus, 8.
Selenidera, 6, 10.
Selenodera, 6.
Serrati, 1.
subfuscatus. Ramphastos, 3.
sulcatus. Aulacoramphus, 13.; Pteroglossus, 13.
sulfuratus. Ramphastos, 2.
Swainsoni. Ramphastos, 3.

T.

Temminckii. Ramphastos, 5.
Tocard. Ramphastos, 2.
Toco. Ramphastos, 2.
torquatus. Pteroglossus, 7.; Ramphastos, 7.
Toucan. Araçari, 6.; Ariel, 4.; Azara, 9.; Black-billed, 12.; Blood-rumped, 13.; Blue-banded, 13.; Blue-throated, 14.; Brazilian, 2.; Chestnut-billed, 13.; Chestnut-eared, 7.; Collared, 7.; Culminated, 4.; Curl-crested, 8.; Cuvier's, 4.; Double-banded, 7.; Doubtful, 3.; Double-collared, 9.; Duchess of Leuchtenberg's, 10.; Golden-green, 14.; Gould's, 10.; Green, 8.; Grey-breasted, 12.; Groove-billed, 13.; Hooded, 12.; Inca, 4.; Janeiro, 10.; Laminated, 12.; Langsdorff's, 10.; Lettered, 8.; Many-banded, 7.; Natterer's, 11.; Osculant, 4.; Piperine, 11.; Pr. Maximilian's, 6.; Red-billed, 3.; Red-rumped, 7.; Reinwardt's, 11.; Saffron-coloured, 12.; Short-billed, 2.; Sulphur and white-breasted, 5.; Tocard, 2.; Toco, 2.; Yellow-billed, 9.; Yellow-throated, 5.
Tucai. Ramphastos, 5.
Tucaius, 1, 5.
Tucana, 1.
tucanus. Ramphastos, 2, 3, 5.

U.

ulocomus. Beauharnaisius, 8.; Pteroglossus, 8.

V.

viridis. Piperivorus, 8.; Pteroglossus, 8.; Ramphastos, 8.
vitellinus. Ramphastos, 5.

W.

Wiedii. Pteroglossus, 6.

Z.

Zygodactyli, 1.

Printed by Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London.

CATALOGUES

OF

THE ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTION

IN

THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

I. VERTEBRATA.

List of Mammalia. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S. &c. 1843. 2*s*.6*d*.

Catalogue of the Mammalia. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S. &c.

Part 1. Cetacea. 12mo, 1850. 4*s*., with Plates.
Part 2. Seals. 12mo, 1850. 1*s*. 6*d*., with Woodcuts.
Part 3. Hoofed Quadrupeds. Section I. (Ungulata furcipeda) 1852, with Plates of Genera, 12*s*.

This work contains the description of the genera and species, and figures of the chief characters of the genera.

List of Mammalia and Birds of Nepaul, presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq., to the British Museum. By Dr. J. E. Gray and G. R. Gray. 1846. 2*s*.

List of Birds. By G. R. Gray, F.L.S. &c.

Part 1. Raptorial. Edition 1, 1844; edition 2, 1848. 3*s*.
Part 2. Passeres. Section I. Fissirostres. 1848. 2*s*.
Part 3. Gallinæ, Grallæ and Anseres. 1844. 2*s*.

The other sections of the Passerine birds are in progress.

List of British Birds. By G. R. Gray, F.L.S. &c. 1850. 4*s*.

List of the Eggs of British Birds. By G. R. Gray, F.L.S. &c. 1852. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Catalogue of Reptiles. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S., V.P.Z.S. &c.

Part 1. Tortoises, Crocodiles and Amphisbænians. 1844. 1*s*.
Part 2. Lizards. 1845. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Part 3. Snakes (Crotalidæ, Viperidæ, Hydridæ and Boidæ). 1849. 2*s*. 6*d*.
Part 4, completing the Snakes (Colubridæ), is in preparation.

Catalogue of Amphibia. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S., V.P.Z.S.

Part 2. Batrachia Gradientia. 12mo, 1850. 2*s*. 6*d*., with Plates of the Skull and Teeth.

Catalogue of Fish. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S., V.P.Z.S.

Part 1. Cartilaginous Fish. 12mo, 1851. 3*s*. With two Plates.

These Catalogues of *Reptiles, Amphibia,* and *Fish,* contain the characters of all the genera and species at present known; the latter are illustrated with figures of the genera.

List of British Fish; with Synonyma. By A. WHITE, F.L.S. &c. 1851. 3*s*.

List of Osteological Specimens. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. &c. and G. R. GRAY, F.L.S. 1847. 2*s*.

II. ANNULOSA.

Catalogue of Lepidoptera. By G. R. GRAY, F.L.S.

Part 1. Papilionidæ, with coloured figures of the new species. £1 : 5*s*. 4to, 1852.

List of Lepidopterous Insects. By E. DOUBLEDAY, F.L.S.

Part 1. Papilionidæ, &c. 1844. 2*s*. 6*d*.
Part 2. Erycinidæ, &c. 1847. 9*d*.
Part 3. Appendix to Papilionidæ, Erycinidæ, &c. 1848. 9*d*.

List of Hymenopterous Insects. By F. WALKER, F.L.S.

Part 1. Chalcididæ. 1846. 1*s*. 6*d*.
Part 2. Additions to Chalcididæ. 1848. 2*s*.

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects. By FREDERICK SMITH, M.E.S.

Part 1. Andrenidæ, &c. 1853. 2*s*. 6*d*., with Plates.

Catalogue of Dipterous Insects. By F. WALKER, F.L.S.

Part 1. 1848. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Part 2. 1849. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Part 3. 1849. 3*s*.
Part 4. 1849. 6*s*.

Catalogue of Homopterous Insects. By F. WALKER, F.L.S.

Part 1. 1850. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Part 2. 1850. 5*s*.
Part 3. 1851. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Part 4. 1852. 4*s*., with Plates.

Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects. By F. WALKER, F.L.S.

Part 1. 1852. 2*s*. 6*d*.
Part 2. 1853. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Part 3. 1853. 1*s*. 6*d*.

The Catalogues of *Hymenopterous, Dipterous,* and *Homopterous* Insects contain the description of the species in the Museum which appeared to be undescribed.

Catalogue of Hemipterous Insects. By W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S. &c. With Plates, Part 1. 1851. 7*s*. Part 2. 1852. 4*s*.

The Catalogue of *Hemiptera* contains the description of the new species in the Museum Collection, and figures of the more interesting genera.

Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects (with characters of new species).

Part 1. Cetoniadæ. 1847. 1*s*. By A. WHITE, F.L.S. &c.
Part 2. Hydrocanthari. 1847. 1*s*. 3*d*. By A. WHITE, F.L.S.
Part 3. Buprestidæ. 1848. 1*s*. By A. WHITE, F.L.S.
Part 4. Cleridæ. 1849. 1*s*. 8*d*. By A. WHITE, F.L.S.
Part 5. Cucujidæ. 1851. 6*d*. By F. SMITH, M.E.S.
Part 6. Passalidæ. 1852. 8*d*. By F. SMITH, M.E.S.
Part 7. Longicornia, with Plates, 1853. 2*s*. 6*d*. By A. WHITE, F.L.S.

List of Crustacea; with Synonyma. By A. WHITE. 1847. 2*s*.

List of Myriapoda. By G. NEWPORT, F.R.S. &c. 1844. 4*d*.

List of British Lepidoptera; with Synonyma. By J. F. STEPHENS, F.L.S. Part 1. 1850. 5*s*. Part 2. 1852. 2*s*. Part 3. 1853. 9*d*.

List of British Aculeate Hymenoptera; with Synonyma, and the description of some new species. By F. SMITH. 1851. 2*s*.

List of British Anoplura, or Parasitic Insects; with Synonyma. By H. DENNY. 1*s*.

List of British Crustacea; with Synonyma. By A. WHITE, F.L.S. 1850. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Catalogue of Entozoa; with Plates. By W. BAIRD, M.D., F.L.S. 1853. 2*s*.

III. MOLLUSCA.

Catalogue of the Mollusca in the Collection of the British Museum. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S., &c.

Part 1. Cephalopoda Antepedia. 1849. 4*s*.
Part 2. Pteropoda. 1850. 1*s*.
Part 3. Placuniadæ and Anomiadæ. 1850. 4*d*.
Part 4. Brachiopoda Ancylopoda; figures of genera. 1853. 3*s*.

Containing the characters of the recent and fossil genera, and the descriptions of all the recent species at present known.

Catalogue of Phaneropneumona or Operculated Terrestrial Mollusca. By Dr. LOUIS PFEIFFER. 1852. 5*s*.

Catalogus Concharum Bivalvium. By M. G. P. DESHAYES.

Part 1. Veneridæ, &c. 1853. 3*s*.

List of British Mollusca and Shells; with Synonyma. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S.

Part 1. Acephala and Brachiopoda. 1851. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Nomenclature of Mollusca. By Dr. W. BAIRD, F.L.S. &c.

Part 1. Cyclophoridæ. 1851. 1*s.* 6*d.*

IV. RADIATA.

Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa. By G. BUSK, F.R.S. &c., with characters and figures of all the species.

Part 1. Chilostoma. 1852. 17*s.*

Catalogue of the Echinidæ or Sea Eggs. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S.

Part 1. Echinida irregularia. 12mo, with Plates.

Containing the characters of all the known genera and species, and illustrated with figures of the new species.

List of British Radiata; with Synonyma. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. 1848. 4*s.*

List of British Sponges; with Synonyma. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. 1848. 10*d.*

V. BRITISH ZOOLOGY.

List of the British Animals; with Synonyma and references to figures.

Part 1. Radiata. By Dr. J. E. GRAY. 1848. 4*s.*
Part 2. Sponges. By Dr. J. E. GRAY. 1848. 10*d.*
Part 3. Birds. By G. R. GRAY. 1850. 4*s.*
Part 4. Crustacea. By A. WHITE. 1850. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Part 5. Lepidoptera. By J. F. STEPHENS. 1850. 5*s.*
Part 6. Hymenoptera. By F. SMITH. 1851. 2*s.*
Part 7. Mollusca Acephala and Brachiopoda. By Dr. J. E. GRAY. 1851. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Part 8. Fish. By A. WHITE. 1851. 3*s.*
Part 9. Eggs of British Birds. By G. R. GRAY. 1852. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Part 10. Lepidoptera (continued). By J. F. STEPHENS. 1852. 2*s.*
Part 11. Anoplura or Parasitic Insects. By H. DENNY. 1*s.*
Part 12. Lepidoptera (continued). By J. F. STEPHENS. 1852. 9*d.*

N.B.—These Catalogues can be obtained at the Secretary's Office in the BRITISH MUSEUM; of Messrs. LONGMAN & Co.; or of any Bookseller.

June 1853.

LIST

OF THE

SPECIMENS OF BIRDS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

By G. R. GRAY, F.L.S., F.Z.S., etc.

PART III. Section II.

PSITTACIDÆ.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONDON: 1859.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

PREFACE.

THE object of the present List has been to give a complete Catalogue of the species of the family Psittacidæ or Parrots, exemplifying by letters *a*, *b*, *c*, &c. the specimens contained in the Collection of the British Museum, under the specific name and synonyms to which they belong; indicating also the locality and the source from whence each specimen has been derived.

J. E. GRAY.

March 1st, 1859.

LIST OF BIRDS.

Fam. II. PSITTACIDÆ.

i. *PEZOPORINÆ.*

1. CALOPSITTA.

Calopsitta, *Less. Ill. de Zool.* with t. 49 (1832).
Nymphicus, p., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.** p. 490 (1830).
Leptolophus, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* with pl. 112 (1832).
Callipsittacus, *Agass.*

1. CALOPSITTA NOVÆ HOLLANDIÆ. The Crested Parrakeet.

Crested Parrakeet, *Lath. Gen. Syn.* i. p. 250.
Psittacus novæ hollandiæ, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 328.
Calopsitta Guy, *Less. Ill. de Zool.* t. 49, 50.
Leptolophus auricomus, *Swains. Zool. Ill.* pl. 112.
Palæornis novæ hollandiæ, *Lear, Parr.* pl. 27.
Nymphicus novæ hollandiæ, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 522.
Calopsitta novæ hollandiæ, *G. R. Gr. List of Gen. of B.* (1855) p. 85.
Gould, B. of Austr. v. pl. 45; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 11, 11*a*.

a, b. Australia.
c. Australia. Presented by Capt. Downs, R.N.
d, e. ———?
f—i. Northern Australia. Presented by J. R. Elsey, Esq., R.N.

* Abhandl. Akad. der Wissensch. München, 1832.

2. CORACOPSIS.

Coracopsis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 501 (1830).
Muscarinus, *G. R. Gr. List of Gen. of B.* (1840) p.
Vaza, *Less. Tr. d'Ornith.* p. 197 (1831).
Vigorsia, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 304 (1837).

a. *Coracopsis.*

1. Coracopsis muscarina. The Muscarine Parrot.

Psittacus obscurus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 140?
Psittacus mascarinus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 333.
Psittacus (Conurus) mascarinus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 29.
Muscarinus madagascariensis, *Less. Tr. d'Ornith.* p. 189.
Coracopsis mascarina, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 679.
Mascarinus obscurus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.
Pl. Enl. 35; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 139.

Hab. Madagascar.

b. *Vaza.*

2. Coracopsis nigra. The Black Parrot.

Psittacus niger, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 145; *Edw. B.* pl. 5.
Psittacus (Conurus) niger, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 28.
Coracopsis nigra, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 680.
Vigorsia niger, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 304.
Pl. Enl. 500; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 82.

a. Madagascar.

3. Coracopsis vaza. The Vasa Parrot.

Psittacus obscurus, *Bechst. in Lath. Uebers.* p. 89, nec *Linn.*
Psittacus vaza, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 528.
Psittacus (Conurus) vasa, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 29.
Platycercus vasa, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* (1828) p. 244.
Coracopsis nigra, p., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 680.
Psittacus (Vaza) vaza, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 197.
Vigorsia vasa, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 304.
Coracopsis vasa, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 155.
Levaill. Perr. t. 81.

a. Madagascar. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, K.G.

4. Coracopsis comarensis. The Mozambique Parrot.
Coracopsis comarensis, *Peters, Reise* .
Hab. Mozambique.

3. PLATYCERCUS.

Platycercus, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* (1825) p. 527.
Psephotus, *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. (1845).
Nymphicus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 490 (1830).
Plectolophus, *Bourj. Perr.* (1837–38).
Barnardius, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 108.
Purpureicephalus, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 108.
Polytelis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 489 (1830).
Barrabandius, *Pr. B. Consp. Avium*, p. 2 (1849).
Aprosmictus, *Gould, Proc. Z. S.* (1842) p. 111.
Platycercus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 207.
Pyrrhulopsis, *Reichenb.* (1850).
Prosopeia, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 153.
Cyanoramphus, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 108.
Platycercus, 1 div., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 491 (1830).

a. *Platycercus.*

1. Platycercus Pennantii. Pennantian Parrakeet.
Psittacus pennantii, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 90.
Psittacus gloriosus, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 53.
Psittacus splendidus, *Shaw, Lev. Mus.* pl. p. 27.
Psittacus elegans, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 318.
Platycercus pennantii, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 280. *Phill. Voy.* pl. p. 154; *White, Journ.* pl. p. 174, 175; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 78, 79; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 23.

a. Australia, male. Presented by Maj.-Gen. Hardwicke.
b. Australia. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. Australia. Presented by J. P. Atkins, Esq.
d, e. Australia. Presented by the Rev. Augustus Strong.
f. Australia. Presented by D. E. Cooper, Esq.
g, h. Norfolk Island, females. From the Voyages of H.M.S. Herald.

2. Platycercus Adelaidæ. The Adelaide Parrakeet.
Platycercus Adelaidæ, *Gould, Proc. Z. S.* (1840) p. 161; *B. of Austr.* v. pl. 22.

a. South Australia. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
b—e. ———?
f, g. S. Australia. Presented by His Excell. Capt. G. Grey.

3. PLATYCERCUS FLAVIVENTRIS. The Van Diemen's Parrakeet.

Psittacus (Conurus) Brownii, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 8, 56.
Psittacus flavigaster, *Temm. Linn. Trans.* xiii. p. 106.
Platycercus flaviventris, *Temm., Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1854, p. .
Platycercus flaviventris, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* v. p. 281.
Platycercus caledonicus, p., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 532.
Platycercus xanthogaster, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 120.
Gould, B. of Austr. v. pl. 24; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 29.

a. Australia.
b. Australia. Presented by Maj.-Gen. Hardwicke.
c, d. Van Diemen's Land.
e—g. Van Diemen's Land. Presented by J. B. Jukes, Esq.
h, i. Van Diemen's Land. Presented by R. Gunn, Esq.
j, k. Van Diemen's Land. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

4. ? PLATYCERCUS CALEDONICUS. The New Caledonian Parrakeet.

New Caledonian Parrot, *Lath. Gen. Syn.* i. p. 248.
Psittacus caledonicus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 328.
Psittacus bisetis, ♀, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 452.
Platycercus caledonicus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 532.

Hab. New Caledonia.

5. PLATYCERCUS FLAVEOLUS. The Yellow-rumped Parrakeet.

Platycercus flaveolus, *Gould, Proc. Z. S.* 1837, p. 26; *B. of Austr.* v. pl. 25.

a. Australia. Presented by G. Bennett, Esq.
b. N.E. Australia. Presented by Sir Thomas Mitchell.

6. PLATYCERCUS CYANOGENYS. The Blue-cheeked Parrakeet.

2 Platycercus cyanogenys, *Gould, B. of Austr. Suppl.* pl. 3.
1 Platycercus amathusia, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. .

a. Cape York. From the Voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake, and presented by the Museum of Economic Geology.

7. PLATYCERCUS PALLICEPS. The Pale-headed Parrakeet.

Platycercus palliceps, *Vig.*; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 19.
Nat. Libr. Parr. pl. 26; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 26; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 31.

a, b. N.E. Australia. Presented by Sir Thomas Mitchell.
c. New South Wales. Presented by Mrs. Bell.
d—f. Northern Australia. Presented by J. R. Elsey, Esq., R.N.

8. PLATYCERCUS VENUSTUS. Brown's Parrakeet.

2 Psittacus (Conurus) venustus, *Brown, Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 4, 52.
1 Psittacus Brownii, *Temm. Linn. Trans.* xiii. p. 119.
Platycercus Brownii, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 281.
Platycercus venustus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 529.
Gould, Bird of Austr. v. pl. 31; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 20; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 33.

a, b. Port Essington, Australia. Presented by Capt. W. Chambers, R.N.
c—e. Northern Australia. Presented by J. R. Elsey, Esq., R.N.

9. PLATYCERCUS EXIMIUS. The Nonpareil Parrakeet.

Psittacus eximius, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 96.
Psittacus capitatus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 466.
Psittacus omnicolor, *Bechst. in Lath. Uebers.* p. 68.
Psittacus (Conurus) eximius, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 8, 54.
Platycercus eximius, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 281.
Levaill. Perr. t. 28, 29; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 27.

a. Australia.
b. ——— ?
c, d. Van Diemen's Land (Antarctic Expedition). Presented by the Admiralty.
e, f. Australia. Presented by D. E. Cooper, Esq.

10. PLATYCERCUS SPLENDIDUS. The Splendid Parrakeet.

Platycercus splendidus, *Gould, Proc. Z. S.* 1845, p. 105; *B. of Austr.* v. pl. 28. eximius var. Fenjoh.

Hab. New South Wales.

11. PLATYCERCUS IGNITUS. The Fiery Parrakeet.

Platycercus ignitus, *Leadb. Proc. Z. S.* (1837) p. 8; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 30.

a. Australia. From Mr. Argent's Collection.

12. PLATYCERCUS ICTEROTIS. Earl of Derby's Parrakeet.

Psittacus (Conurus) icterotis, *Temm. & Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 8, 54.
Platycercus Stanleyii, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* (1830) p. 274; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 23, 24.
Platycercus icterotis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 530; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 29.
Bourj. Perr. t. 30.

a. W. Australia, male. From Mr. Bartlett's Collection.
b. W. Australia, female. Presented by J. Gould, Esq.

b. *PSEPHOTUS.*

13. PLATYCERCUS MULTICOLOR. The Varied Parrakeet.

Psittacus multicolor, *Brown, Temm. Linn. Trans.* xiii. p. 119.
Psittacus (Conurus) multicolor, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 8, 55.
Platycercus multicolor, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 283.
Psephotus multicolor, *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 35.

a, b. Murray River, S. Australia. Presented by His Excell. Capt. G. Grey.

14. PLATYCERCUS CHRYSOPTERYGIUS. The Golden-winged Parrakeet.

Psephotus chrysopterygius, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1857) p. 220.

a—c. Northern Australia; lat. 18°, long. 142°. Presented by J. R. Elsey, Esq., R.N.

15. PLATYCERCUS PULCHERRIMUS. The Beautiful Parrakeet.

Platycercus pulcherrimus, *Gould, Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist.* xv. p. 114.
Psephotus pulcherrimus, *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 34.

a. New South Wales. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.
b—e. New South Wales. Presented by Sir Thomas Mitchell.

16. PLATYCERCUS HÆMATONOTUS. The Red-backed Parrakeet.

Platycercus hæmatonotus, *Gould, Proc. Z. S.* (1837) p. 151.
Psephotus hæmatonotus, *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 36.

a. ———? From Mr. Coxen's Collection.
b. Murray River, S. Australia. Presented by His Excell. Capt. G. Grey.

c. Australia.
d. S. Australia, young. Presented by His Excell. Capt. G. Grey.
e. New South Wales. Presented by D. E. Cooper, Esq.
f, g. South Australia. Presented by C. D. E. Fortnum, Esq.
h. Murray River, S. Australia. Presented by His Excell. Capt. G. Grey.
i. Northern Australia. Presented by J. R. Elsey, Esq., R.N.
j, k. Interior of S. Australia. Presented by Capt. Sturt.
l, m. N.E. Australia. Presented by Sir Thomas Mitchell.

17. PLATYCERCUS HÆMATOGASTER. The Crimson-bellied Parrakeet.

Platycercus hæmatogaster, *Gould, Proc. Z. S.* (1837) p. 89.
Psephotus hæmatogaster, *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 33.
Psephotus hæmatorrhous, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.

a. New South Wales. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

18. PLATYCERCUS XANTHORRHOUS. The Yellow-vented Parrakeet.

Psephotus xanthorrhous, *Gould, Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.
Psephotus hæmatogaster, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. .

a, b. Interior of S. Australia. Presented by Capt. Sturt.
c. N.E. Australia. Presented by Sir Thomas Mitchell.

c. *NYMPHICUS.*

19. PLATYCERCUS CORNUTUS. The Horned Parrakeet.

Horned Parrot, *Lath. Gen. Syn.* i. p. 248. pl. 8.
Psittacus cornutus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 327.
Psittacus bisetis, *Forst. Icon.* 43; *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 102.
Psittacus (Conurus) cornutus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 7, 45.
Platycercus cornutus, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* i. p. 528.
Nymphicus bisetis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 522.
Plectolophus cornutus, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 12.
Nymphicus cornutus, *G. R. Gr. List of Gen. of B.* (1855) p. 86.

a. New Caledonia. From Mr. Bullock's Collection.

d. *Barnardius.*

20. Platycercus Barnardi. Barnard's Parrakeet.

Platycercus Barnardi, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 283.
Barnardius typicus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 153. *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 21; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 18.

a. Australia. From Mr. Coxen's Collection.
b. South Australia. Presented by His Excell. Capt. G. Grey.
c—e. Interior of S. Australia. Presented by Capt. Sturt.
f, g. New South Wales. Presented by Sir Thomas Mitchell.

21. Platycercus zonarius. Bauer's Parrakeet.

Psittacus zonarius, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 657.
Psittacus viridis, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 465.
Psittacus (Conurus) cyanomelas, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 8, 53.
Psittacus Baueri, *Temm. Linn. Trans.* xiii. p. 118; *Donov. Nat. Rep.* pl. 64.
Psittacus (Conurus) zonarius, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 8.
Nanodes? zonarius, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 119.
Platycercus Baueri, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 283; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 17.
Platycercus zonarius, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 534.
Conurus cæruleo-barbatus, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 40.
Barnardius zonarius, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 153. *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. .

a. South Australia. Presented by His Excell. Capt. G. Grey.

22. Platycercus semitorquatus. The Yellow-collared Parrakeet.

Psittacus semitorquatus, *Quoy et Gaim. Voy. de l'Astrol.* t. .
Platycercus semitorquatus, *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 19.
Barnardius semitorquatus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 153.

a. New Holland. Presented by R. Brown, Esq.
b. King George's Sound, W. Australia. Presented by His Excell. Capt. G. Grey.
c. South Australia. Presented by His Excell. Capt. G. Grey.

e. *Purpureicephalus.*

23. Platycercus pileatus. The Red-capped Parrakeet.

Platycercus pileatus, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* (1830) p. 274; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 21, 22; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 32.
Psittacus purpureocephalus, *Quoy & Gaim. Voy. de l'Astrol.* t. 22.

P. spurius Kuhl. apud Finsch

Conurus purpureocephalus, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 39.
Purpureicephalus pileatus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 153.
Platycercus rufifrons, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 208 ?
Pezoporus rufifrons, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 9 ?

a, b. Perth, W. Australia. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. W. Australia. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

f. *Polytelis.*

24. Platycercus rosaceus. The Scarlet-breasted Parrakeet.

Palæornis ? rosaceus, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* v. p. 274.
Psittacus Barrabandi, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* pl. 59.
Psittacus Swainsoni, *Desm.*
Palæornis Barrabandi, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 56.
Platycercus Barrabandi, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 287.
Polytelis Barrabandi, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 519.
Psittacus Sagittifer Barrabandi, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 4.
Psittacus Sagittifer rosaceus, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 6.
Barrabandius rosaceus, *Pr. B. Consp. Avium*, p. 2.
Lear, Parr. pl. 30; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 15; *Nat. Libr. Parr.* pl. 1.

a. Australia, male. From Mr. Turner's Collection.
b. Australia, female. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.

25. Platycercus melanurus. The Black-tailed Parrakeet.

Palæornis melanura, *Vig.*; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 28.
Psittacus Sagittifer melanura, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 5.
Platycercus melanurus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 408.
Palæornis anthopeplus, *Vig.*; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 29.
Psittacus Sagittifer anthopeplus, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 7.
Polytelis melanura, *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 16.
Barrabandius melanurus, *Pr. B. Consp. Avium*, p. 2.

a, b. Murray River, S. Australia, male and female. Presented by His Excell. Capt. G. Grey.
c, d. South Australia, male and female. Presented by Capt. Sturt.

g. *Aprosmictus.*

26. Platycercus erythropterus. The Crimson-winged Parrakeet.

Crimson-winged Parrot, *Lath. Gen. Syn.* i. p. 299.

Psittacus erythropterus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 343.
Psittacus melanotus, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 653.
Platycercus erythropterus, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 284.
Aprosmictus erythropterus, *Gould, Proc. Z. S.* (1842) p. 112.
Lear, Parr. pl. 14, 15; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 18; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 35, 36.

a. Australia. Presented by J. Gould, Esq.
b. New South Wales. Presented by Sir Thomas Mitchell.
c. Upstart Bay, N.S.W., male. Presented by J. B. Jukes, Esq.
d—f. Port Essington, Australia. Presented by Capt. W. Chambers, R.N.
g, h. Northern Australia. Presented by J. R. Elsey, Esq., R.N.

27. Platycercus vulneratus. The Red-spotted Parrakeet.

Psittacus (Conurus) erythropterus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 8, 53. *Quoy & Gaim. Voy. de l'Astrol.* t. 27.
Platycercus vulneratus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 533.
Aprosmictus vulneratus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 153.
Psittacus jonquillaceus, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 352?
Platycercus jonquillaceus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 533?

Hab. Timor.

28. Platycercus scapulatus. The Scarlet and Green Parrakeet.

Psittacus Tabuensis, var. β, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 88.
Psittacus scapulatus, *Bechst. in Lath. Uebers. d. Vog.* p.
Psittacus cyanopygius, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 339.
Psittacus (Conurus) scapulatus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 8, 56.
Platycercus scapulatus, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 284.
Platycercus scapularis, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* pl. 26.
Aprosmictus scapulatus, *Gould, Proc. Z. S.* (1842) p. 112.
Phill. Voy. pl. p. 153; *White, Journ.* pl. p. 168; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 55, 56; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 17.

a. Australia.
b. Australia. Presented by Allan Cunningham, Esq.
c. Australia. Presented by Maj.-Gen. Hardwicke.

29. Platycercus amboinensis. The Amboina Red Parrakeet.

Amboina Red Parrot, *Lath. Gen. Syn.* i. p. 210.
Psittacus amboinensis, *Bodd. Tabl. Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 14; *Briss. Orn.* iv. t. 28. f. 2.

Psittacus dorsalis, *Quoy & Gaim. Voy. de l'Astrol.* t. 21. f. 1.
Conurus dorso-cæruleus, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 41.
Platycercus amboinensis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 539.
Aprosmictus amboinensis, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 153.
Pl. Enl. 240.

a. New Guinea. From Baron Laugier's Collection.

30. PLATYCERCUS HYPOPHONIUS. The Gilolo Parrot.

Psittacus (Platycercus) hypophonius, *Mull. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl.* p. 181.
Platycercus hypophonicus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 408.
Aprosmictus hypophonicus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 153.

Hab. Gilolo.

h. *PYRRHULOPSIS.*

31. PLATYCERCUS PERSONATUS. The Masked Parrakeet.

Coracopsis? personatus, *G. R. Gr. Proc. Z. S.* (1848) pl. 3.
Platycercus splendens, ♀ juv., *Peale, United States Exped.* viii. p. 128. pl. 34. f. 4.
Pyrrhulopsis personata, *Reichenb. Syst. Av.* t. . f. .
Prosopeia personata, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 153.
Aprosmictus splendens, p., *Pr. B.*

a. Fedjee Islands? From Mr. Gould's Collection.

32. PLATYCERCUS TABUENSIS. The Tabuan Parrakeet.

Tabuan Parrot, *Lath. Gen. Syn.* i. p. 214.
Psittacus tabuensis, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 317.
Psittacus hysginus, *Forst. Icon.* 42.
Psittacus atropurpureus, *Shaw, Lev. Mus.* pl. p. 142.
Psittacus (Conurus) tabuensis, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 8, 57.
Platycercus hysginus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 540.
Aprosmictus tabuensis, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 153.
Psittacus hysginus, *Forst. Descr.*
Platycereus tabuensis, *Jard. & Selby, Ill. of Orn.* pl. 74.

Hab. (Eooa) Fedjee Islands.

33. PLATYCERCUS ANNA. The Anna Parrakeet.

Conurus Anna, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 38.
Platycercus atrogularis, *Peale, United States Exped.* viii. p. 129. pl. 35.

Platycercus tabuensis, *Gough, Proc. Z. S.* (1849) p. 14.
Aprosmictus atrigularis, *Pr. B.*

a. Fedjee Islands, male. From Lieut. F. W. Gough's Collection.

34. PLATYCERCUS SPLENDENS. The Fedjee Parrakeet.

Platycercus splendens, *Peale, United States Exped.* viii. p. 127. pl. 34. f. 1.
Platycercus tabuensis, *Lear, Parr.* pl. 16?
Aprosmictus splendens, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p.

Hab. Fedjee Islands.

i. *CYANORAMPHUS.*

35. ? PLATYCERCUS PACIFICUS. The Pacific Parrakeet.

Psittacus pacificus, *Forst. Descr. Anim. &c.* p. 238; *Icon.* 47.
Psittacus (Conurus) novæ zealandiæ, var. 1, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 44?
Platycercus pacificus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 524.

Hab. Otaheite.

36. PLATYCERCUS ERYTHRONOTUS. The Red-rumped Parrakeet.

Red-rumped Parrot, *Lath. Gen. Syn.* i. p. 249.
Psittacus novæ seelandiæ, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 328.
Psittacus zealandicus, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 102.
Psittacus (Conurus) erythronotus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 7, 45.
Platycercus pacificus, p., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 525.
Platycercus? erythronotus, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 122.
Platycercus phaeton, *Des Murs, Iconogr.* t. 16.
Cyanoramphus pacificus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 153.

Hab. "New Zealand," *Lath.* (?) "Otaheite," *Des Murs.*

37. PLATYCERCUS ULIETANUS. The Society Parrakeet.

Society Parrot, *Lath. Gen. Syn.* i. p. 250.
Psittacus ulietanus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 328.
Psittacus (Conurus) ulietanus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 7, 44.
Platycercus ulieteanus, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* i. p. 533; *Suppl.* pl. 3.
Cyanoramphus ulietanus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 153.

a. Island of Tanna. From Mr. Bullock's Collection.

38. PLATYCERCUS ERYTHROTIS. The Red-eared Parrakeet.

Platycercus pacificus, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* i. p. 529. pl. *Suppl.* i.
Platycercus erythrotis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 526.
Cyanoramphus erythrotis, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 153.
Platycercus pacificus, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 36, apud *Souancé.*

Hab. Macquaries Islands.

39. PLATYCERCUS AUCKLANDICUS. The Auckland Parrakeet.

Psittacus pacificus, *Forst. Descr. Anim. &c.* p. 73.
Psittacus pacificus, var. β, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 329.
Psittacus novæ zealandiæ, var. 2, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 7, 65.
Cyanoramphus aucklandicus, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. ; *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 212.

a. New Zealand? From Mr. Bullock's Collection.
b, c. Auckland Island (Antarctic Expedition). Presented by the Admiralty.

40. PLATYCERCUS NOVÆ ZEALANDIÆ. The New Zealand Parrakeet.

Pacific Parrakeet, *Lath. Gen. Syn.* i. p. 252 ?
Psittacus pacificus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 329 ?
Psittacus novæ zeelandiæ, *Sparrm. Mus. Carls.* t. 28, nec *Gmel.*
Platycercus erythrotis, p., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 526.
Platycercus novæ seelandiæ, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 526.
Cyanoramphus novæ zealandiæ, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 153.
Platycercus pacificus, *Lear, Parr.* pl. 26.
Forst. Icon. 44 ? 45 ; *Ellis, Icon.* 12.

a, b. New Zealand. From Dr. Dieffenbach's Collection.
c. New Zealand. Presented by His Excell. Sir G. Grey.
d. New Zealand. From the Zoological Society's Collection.
e.? New Zealand. Variety.

41. PLATYCERCUS COOKII. Cook's Parrakeet.

Platycercus Cookii, *G. R. Gr.**

a. New Zealand. From Mr. Bullock's Collection.

* Total length 14″; wings $5\frac{3}{4}$″; bill, along the culmen to the tip, 1″. Like *P. novæ zealandiæ*, but much larger; with the upper mandible mostly black, having only the base of the sides silvery grey; the lower mandible black.

42. PLATYCERCUS UNICOLOR. The Uniform Parrakeet.

Platycercus unicolor, *Vig. Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1831) p. 24.
Lear, Parr. pl. 25.
Psittacus platycercus viridis unicolor, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 34.
Cyanoramphus unicolor, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 153.

a.——— ? From the Zoological Society's Collection.

43. ? PLATYCERCUS NOVÆ GUINEÆ. The New Guinea Parrakeet.

Cyanoramphus novæ guineæ ?, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. ; *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 212.

Hab. New Guinea. (?)

44. PLATYCERCUS AURICEPS. The Golden-headed Parrakeet.

Psittacus pacificus, var. δ, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 329.
Psittacus (Conurus) auriceps, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 7, 46.
Platycercus auriceps, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* i. p. 531 ; *Suppl.* pl. 2.
Platycercus novæ zealandiæ, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 37.
Cyanoramphus auriceps, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 153.

a. Port Nicholson, N. Z. Presented by the New Zealand Company.
b. River Hokianga, N. Z. Presented by Miss Rebecca Stone.
c. New Zealand. Presented by His Excell. Sir G. Grey.

45. PLATYCERCUS MALHERBII. Malherbe's Parrakeet.

Cyanoramphus Malherbii, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1857) p. .

a. Auckland Island (Antarctic Expedition). Presented by the Admiralty.
b. Bay of Islands, New Zealand (Antarctic Expedition). Presented by the Admiralty.
c. New Zealand. Presented by His Excell. Sir G. Grey.

4. MELOPSITTACUS.

Melopsittacus, *Gould, B. of Austr.* (1840).

1. MELOPSITTACUS UNDULATUS. The Undulated Parrakeet.

Psittacus undulatus, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 673.
Psittacus (Conurus) undulatus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 8, 49.

Nanodes undulatus, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 277.
Euphema undulata, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 545; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 13.
Melopsittacus undulatus, *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 44.
Sagittifer minor undulatus, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 8.

a—c. Australia. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
d, e. South Australia. Presented by His Excell. Capt. G. Grey.
f, g. N. E. Australia. Presented by Sir Thomas Mitchell.
h, i. Northern Australia. Presented by J. R. Elsey, Esq., R.N.

5. EUPHEMA.

Euphema, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 542 (1830).
Lathamus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 205 (1831).

1. Euphema pulchella. The Turcosine Grass Parrakeet.

Psittacus pulchellus, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 96.
Psittacus Edwardsii, *Bechst. in Lath. Uebers.* p. 74; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 68.
Psittacus (Conurus) pulchellus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 8, 50.
Nanodes pulchellus, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 277.
Euphema pulchella, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 542; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 41.
Lathamus azureus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 205.
Swains. Zool. Illustr. pl. 73.

a. Australia.
b—d. Australia. Presented by J. Gould, Esq.
e, f. N.E. Australia. Presented by Sir Thomas Mitchell.

2. Euphema chrysostoma. The Blue-banded Grass Parrakeet.

Psittacus (Conurus) chrysostomus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 8, 50. t. 1.
Psittacus venustus, *Temm. Linn. Trans.* xiii. p. 121.
Nanodes venustus, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 278.
Euphema chrysostoma, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 544.
Gould, B. of Austr. v. pl. 37.
Conurus chrysostomus, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 10.

a, b. Australia. Presented by J. Gould, Esq.
c—f. Van Diemen's Land. Presented by R. Gunn, Esq.

g. Van Diemen's Land (Antarctic Expedition). Presented by the Admiralty.
h—j. Interior of S. Australia. Presented by Capt. Sturt.
k, l. Van Diemen's Land. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Home, Bart., R.N.

3. EUPHEMA ELEGANS. The Elegant Grass Parrakeet.

Euphema elegans, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1837) p. 25; *B. of Austr.* v. pl. 38.

a. Western Australia.
b. New South Wales. Presented by J. Gould, Esq.
c. Swan River, W. Australia. From Mr. Bartlett's Collection.
d, e. South Australia. Presented by His Excell. Capt. G. Grey.

4. EUPHEMA CHRYSOGASTRA. The Orange-bellied Grass Parrakeet.

Psittacus chrysogaster, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 97.
Euphema pulchella, p., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 543.
Euphema aurantia, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1840) p. 148; *B. of Austr.* v. pl. 39.

a. Australia. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
b. Australia. Presented by D. E. Cooper, Esq.
c. S. Australia. Presented by His Excell. Capt. G. Grey.

5. EUPHEMA PETROPHILA. The Rock Grass Parrakeet.

Euphema petrophila, *Gould. Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1840) p. 148; *B. of Austr.* v. pl. 40.

a, b. Island off Cape Leuwin, W. Australia, male and female.

6. EUPHEMA SOUANCEI. De Souancé's Grass Parrakeet.

Euphema Souancaei, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Orn.* (1856) p. .

Hab. ———?

7. EUPHEMA SPLENDIDA. The Splendid Grass Parrakeet.

Euphema splendida, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1840) p. 147; *B. of Austr.* v. pl. 42.

a. South Australia. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

8. EUPHEMA BOURKII. Bourke's Grass Parrakeet.

Euphema Bourkii, *Gould, Mitch. Austr. Exped.* i. p. xviii; *B. of Austr.* v. pl. 43.

a—c. Interior of S. Australia. Presented by Capt. Sturt.

6. PEZOPORUS.

Pezoporus, *Illig. Prod. Mam. et Av.* p. 201 (1811).

1. PEZOPORUS FORMOSUS. The Ground Parrakeet.

Psittacus formosus, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 103.
Psittacus terrestris, *Shaw, Zool. of N. H.* pl. 3.
Psittacus (Conurus) formosus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 7, 43.
Pezoporus formosus, *Ill. Prod. Mamm. et Av.* p. 201; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 46.
Levaill. Perr. t. 32.

a, b. Van Diemen's Land. Presented by R. Gunn, Esq.
c, d. Western Australia, very young. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
e. Van Diemen's Land (Antarctic Expedition). Presented by the Admiralty.
f. South Australia. Presented by His Excell. Capt. G. Grey.
g. Australia. Presented by D. E. Cooper, Esq.

7. PRIONITURUS.

Prioniturus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 490 (1830).
Urodiscus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 155.

a. *PRIONITURUS.*

1. PRIONITURUS PLATURUS. The Racket-tailed Parrakeet.

Psittacus Platurus, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 314.
Psittacus (Conurus) platurus, *Temm. et Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 7, 43.
Psittacus setarius, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 15.
Prioniturus platurus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 423.
Platycercus? setarius, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 124.
Psittacus spatuliger, mas, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 53.
Lath. Hist. of B. ii. pl. 24.

Hab. Timor?

2. PRIONITURUS WALLACEI. Wallace's Parrakeet.

Prioniturus Wallacei, *Gould's MSS.*

a, b. Makassar, male and female. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

3. PRIONITURUS FLAVICANS. The Yellow-necked Parrakeet.

Prioniturus flavicans, *Cass. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* (1853) p. 73.

a. Celebes, female. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

b. *URODISCUS.*

4. PRIONITURUS DISCURUS. The Philippine Parrakeet.

Prioniturus discurus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois.* p. ; *Encycl. Méth.* p. 1369.

a, b. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

5. PRIONITURUS SPATULIGER. The Manilla Parrakeet.

Psittacus discurus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois.* t. 24.
Psittacus discosurus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 524.
Psittacus spatuliger, ♀, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 53 *a.*
Prioniturus discurus, *Pr. B. Consp. Av.* p. 6.
Urodiscus spatuliger, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 155.

a—c. Manilla. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

8. PALÆORNIS.

Palæornis, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 49 (1825).
Belocerus, *Mull. & Schl. Verh.* (1839-1844) p. 107.
Belurus, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 108.

a. *PALÆORNIS.*

1. PALÆORNIS ALEXANDRI. The Alexandrine Parrakeet.

Psittacus Alexandri, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 141; *Edw. B.* pl. 292. f. 1.
Psittacus guianensis, *Scop. Del. Flor. et Faunæ Insub.* p. 86; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 43.
Psittacus Sonneti, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 324.
Psittacus sinensis, p., *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 84.
Psittacus eupatria, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 140; *Briss. Orn.* iv. t. 29. f. 1.

Psittacus (Conurus) Alexandri, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 30.
Palæornis Alexandri, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 49.
Pl. Enl. 239; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 30.
Palæornis nipalensis, *Hodgs. As. Res.* xix. p. 177.
Palæornis cucullatus, *Lear, Parr.* pl. 32.

a. India. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.
b, c. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
d. Behar. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

2. PALÆORNIS DOCILIS. The Rose-ringed Parrakeet.

Psittacus cubicularis, *Hasselq. It.* ii. p. 35?
Psittacus Alexandri, var. β, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 321.
Psittacus (Conurus) torquatus, p., *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 30.
Psittacus docilis, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 343.
Psittacus rufirostris, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 143?; *Edw. B.* pl. 175?; *Pl. Enl.* 550?
Psittacus sincialo, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 441?
Psittacus Krameri, *Scop.*
Psittacus frenatus, *Ill.*; *Licht. Cat. Dupl. Berl. Mus.* p. 6.
Psittacus (Conurus) rufirostris, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 5, 26.
Palæornis cubicularis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 507.
Palæornis torquatus, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 50.
Levaill. Perr. t. 22.
Palæornis inornatus, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* v. p. 274?

a—c. Senegal. Presented by J. Pulham, Esq.
d. Western Africa. Presented by Capt. Rickett.
e. Gambia.

3. ? PALÆORNIS PARVIROSTRIS. The Small-billed Parrakeet.

Palæornis parvirostris, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 152.

Hab. Abyssinia.

4. PALÆORNIS TORQUATUS. The Indian Ringed Parrakeet.

Psittacus torquatus, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 32; *Pl. Enl.* 551.
Psittacus Alexandri, var. β, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 321.
Psittacus manillensis, *Bechst. Stubenvögel, seite* 612; *Hahn, Orn. Atl.* t. 6.
Palæornis torquatus, p., *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 50.
Palæornis cubicularis, p., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 508.
Var. flava, *Lear, Parr.* pl. 33; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 2.

a—c. India. Presented by J. H. Reeves, Esq.
d. Madras. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
e—j. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
k. Punjaub. Presented by Brigadier Hearsay.
l. (Yellow variety.) From the Zoological Society's Collection.
m. India, variety with yellow quills. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.

5. PALÆORNIS EQUES. The Double-ringed Parrakeet.

Psittacus Alexandri, var. γ, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 321.
Briss. Orn. iv. t. 27. f. 1.
Psittacus eques, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. ; *Pl. Enl.* 215.
Psittacus Alexandri, var. δ, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 142.
Psittacus bicollaris, *Vieill. Encyc. Méth.* p. 1385.
Psittacus bitorquatus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 92.
Psittacus semirostris, *Herm. Observ. Zool.* p. 125.
Palæornis bitorquatus, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 51.
Palæornis cubicularis, p., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 508.
Palæornis borbonica, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. .
Palæornis eques, *G. R. Gr.*
Levaill. Perr. t. 39.

Hab. Mauritius.

6. PALÆORNIS LAYARDI. Layard's Ringed Parrakeet.

Palæornis bitorquatus? *Bl. Cat. of B.* p. 4.
Palæornis Layardi, *Bl. Cat. of B. Append.* p. 341.

Hab. Ceylon.

7. PALÆORNIS BENGALENSIS. The Rose-headed Parrakeet.

Psittacus erythrocephalus, var. bengalensis, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 325; *Edw. B.* pl. 233.
Psittacus ginginianus, var. β, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 100.
Psittacus (Conurus) erythrocephalus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 6, 31.
Palæornis erythrocephalus, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 53.
Palæornis bengalensis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 515.
Palæornis cyanocephalus, p., *Bl. Cat. of B.* p. 5.
Levaill. Perr. t. 45?

a—d. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

8. PALÆORNIS ROSA. The Blossom-headed Parrakeet.

Psittacus rosa, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 53; *Pl. Enl.* 888 ♂.
Psittacus erythrocephalus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 325; *Pl. Enl.* 264.
Psittacus ginginianus, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 99.
Psittacus rhodocephalus, *Shaw, Lev. Mus.* pl. p. 185.
Psittacus (Conurus) bengalensis, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 32.
Palæornis bengalensis, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 54.
Palæornis bengalensis, avis juv., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 516.
Psittacus (Conurus) annulatus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 31.
Psittacus annulatus, *Bechst. Lath. Uebers.* p. 77.
Psittacus flavitorquis, *Levaill. Perr.* t. 75; *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 439.
Psittacus flavicollis, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 345.
Palæornis flavicollaris, *Frankl. Proc. Z. S.* 1831, p. 120.
Palæornis flavitorquis, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 51.
Palæornis bengalensis, p., *Wagl.*
Palæornis cyanocephalus, *Bl. Cat. of B.* p. 5; et p. *Wagl. Levaill. Perr.* t. 74.

Var. Psittacus narcissus, *Lath. Gen. Syn.* pl. 123.

a, b. India. Presented by J. R. Reeves, Esq.
c—g. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
h—j. Behar. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
k, l. Madras. Presented by the Rev. H. H. Baber.
m. India. Presented by Mrs. Spinks.
n, o. Ceylon. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.
p. (Red variety.)
q. (Yellow variety.)

9. PALÆORNIS CYANOCEPHALUS. The Blue-headed Parrakeet.

Psittacus cyanocephalus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 141; *Briss. Orn.* iv. t. 19. f. 2.
Psittacus (Conurus) hæmatopus, p., *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 34.
Palæornis cyanocephalus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 517. *Pl. Enl.* 192; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 26.
Psittacus Alexandri, var. δ, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 142; *Edw. B.* pl. 292.
Psittacus Alexandri, var. ε, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 321.
Psittacus indicus, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 86.
Psittacus xanthosomus, *Bechst. in Lath. Uebers.* p. 74.
Psittacus ternatensis, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 346.
Psittacus (Conurus) xanthosomus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 5, 34.

Palæornis xanthosomus, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 52.
Levaill. Perr. t. 61.

Hab. India; Ternate.

10. PALÆORNIS SCHISTICEPS. The Slate-headed Parrakeet.

Palæornis schisticeps, *Hodgs. As. Res.* xix. p. 178.
Conurus himalayanus, *Less. Bélang. Voy.*

a—e. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

11. PALÆORNIS COLUMBOIDES. The Pigeon Parrakeet.

Palæornis columboides, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* (1830) p. 274; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 31.
Palæornis melanorhynchus, *Sykes, Proc. Z. S.* (1832) p. 96.
Psittacus Kienerii, et Conurus Sagittifer columboides, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 3, 3*a*.
Jerd. Ill. Ind. Zool. pl. 18.

a. India. Presented by Maj.-Gen. Hardwicke.
b. India. From Mr. Johnson's Collection.
c. ——? From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

12. PALÆORNIS CALTHROPÆ. Mrs. Layard's Parrakeet.

Palæornis calthropæ, *Layard, Journ. A. S. B.* (1849) p. 800.
Palæornis Gironieri, *Verr. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1853) p. 195.
Psittacus viridicollis, *Cass. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* (1853) p. 373.

a—c. Ceylon. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

13. ? PALÆORNIS INCARNATUS. The Little Red-winged Parrakeet.

Little Red-winged Parrakeet, *Lath. Gen. Syn.* i. p. 246.
Psittacus incarnatus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 327; *Edw. B.* pl. 236; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 46.
Palæornis incarnatus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 517.
Lorius incarnatus, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 132.

Hab. India (?).

b. *BELOCERCUS.*

14. PALÆORNIS LONGICAUDUS. The Malacca Parrakeet.

Psittacus longicaudus, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 53.
Pl. Enl. 887.

Psittacus barbatulatus, *Bechst. Lath. Uebers.* p. 77.
Levaill. Perr. t. 72.
Psittacus erythrocephalus, var. δ. malaccensis, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 325.
Psittacus erubescens, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 437.
Psittacus (Conurus) barbatulatus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 32.
Conurus erythrogenys, *Less. Tr. d'Ornith.* p. 215.
Palæornis malaccensis, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 52.
Palæornis longicauda, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 410.
Psittacus (Belocercus) barbatulus, *Mull. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Ned.* p. 107.
Belurus malaccensis, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 152.
Palæornis viridimystax, *Bl. Journ. A. S. B.* (1856) p. 446.

a—c. ———? From Mr. Cuming's Collection.
d. Malacca. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
e, f. Borneo.

15. ? Palæornis barbatus. The Bearded Parrakeet.

Psittacus pondicerianus, var. β. barbatus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 325.
Palæornis pondicerianus, p., *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 54.
Palæornis barbatus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 514.
Palæornis barbatus, p., *Bl. Cat. of B.* p. 6.
Belurus barbatus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 152.
Belocercus barbatus, *Pr. B.*
Hab. East Indies.

16. Palæornis Luciani. The Red-collared Parrakeet.

Palæornis erythrogenys, *Fr. Proc. Z. S.* (1850) pl. 26.
Palæornis Luciani, *Verr. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1850) t. 13.
Belurus barbatus, p.?, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 209.
Belocercus barbatus, p., *Pr. B.*
Palæornis Fraseri, *Moore, Horsf. Cat. of B. in Mus. E. I. C.* ii. p. 621.
Gould, B. of Asia, pl. .
Palæornis modestus (juv.), *Fr. Zool. Typ.* pl. .
Palæornis pondicerianus, juv. ♀, *Bl. Cat. of B.* p. .

a. ———? (*P. modestus*). From the Zoological Society's Collection.

17. Palæornis erythrogenys. The Red-cheeked Parrakeet.

Palæornis erythrogenys, *Bl. Journ. A. S. B.* xv. pp. 23, 51, 368; nec *Less.*
Belurus barbatus, p.?, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. .
Belocercus barbatus, p., *Pr. B.*
Palæornis nicobaricus, *Gould, B. of Asia*, pl. .
Hab. Nicobar Islands.

18. PALÆORNIS VIBRISCA. The Mustachoe Parrakeet.

Mustachoe Parrakeet, *Lath. Gen. Syn.* i. p. 238.
Psittacus vibrisca, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 30.
Psittacus pondicerianus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 325.
Pl. Enl. 517.
Psittacus mystaceus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 436.
Psittacus (Conurus) pondicerianus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 33.
Conurus pondicerianus, *Less. Tr. d'Ornith.* p. 215.
Palæornis pondicerianus, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 54.
Palæornis barbatus, p., *Bl. Cat. of B.* p. 6.
Belurus pondicerianus, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 208.
Belurus barbatus, p., *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. .
Psittacus (Belocercus) pondicerianus, *Mull. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Ned.* p. 107.

Var. Palæornis nigrirostris, *Hodgs. Gray, Zool. Misc.* p. 85.

a, b. India. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c—i. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

19. PALÆORNIS MELANORHYNCHUS. The Black-billed Parrakeet.

Psittacus pondicerianus, var. β, *Bechst. Lath. Uebers.* p. 203.
Palæornis melanorhynchus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 511.
Belurus melanorhynchus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 152.
Belurus pondicerianus, p., *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 208.
Belocercus pondicerianus, p., *Pr. B.*

a. Tenasserim. Presented by J. D. C. Packman, Esq.
b. ———?

20. PALÆORNIS BORNEUS. The Bracelet Parrakeet.

Psittacus Alexandri, var. β, *Linn. S. N.* p. 142; *Albin, B.* ii. pl. 18.
Psittacus Alexandri, var. γ, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 321.
Psittacus mystaceus, p., *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 436.
Palæornis pondicerianus, p., *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 55.
Palæornis borneus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 510.
Belurus pondicerianus, p., *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 208.

Hab. Borneo.

21. PALÆORNIS JAVANICUS. The Javan Parrakeet.

Psittacus Alexandri, *Linn. Mus. Amœn. Acad.* iv. p. 236.
Psittacus javanicus, *Osb. It.* i. p. 101.
Psittacus Alexandri, var. ζ, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 321.

Psittacus Osbeckii, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* p. 87.
Psittacus (Conurus) pondicerianus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 33.
Palæornis pondicerianus, p., *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 54.
Palæornis barbatus, p., *Bl. Cat. of B.* p. 6.
Levaill. Perr. t. 31; *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* pl. 16; *Hahn, Perr.* t. 5.
Psittacus bimaculatus, juv., *Sparrm. Mus. Carls.* ii. t. 30.
Psittacus trimaculatus (!), *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 426.

a—c. Indian Archipelago. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher, C.B., R.N.
d. ———? Presented by J. Inskipp, Esq.

22. Palæornis caniceps. The Grey-headed Parrakeet.

Palæornis caniceps, *Bl. Journ. A. S.B.* xv. pp. 23, 51, 368; *Gould, B. of Asia*, pl. .
Belurus caniceps, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 209.
Belocercus caniceps, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. .

Hab. Pinang.

23. Palæornis Derbyanus. Lord Derby's Parrakeet.

Palæornis Derbyanus, *Fr. Proc. Z. S.* (1850) pl. 25.
Belurus pondicerianus, p., *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 208.
Belocercus pondicerianus, p., *Pr. B.*

Hab. ———?

ii. *Arainæ.*

1. ARA.

Ara, *Cuv. Illig. Prod.* (1811) p. 200.
Macrocercus, *Vieill. Anal.* (1816) p. .
Psittacus, *Linn. S. N.* (1756–66) i. p. .
Paracus, *Rafinq.* (1815)?
Macrocircus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 299.
Macrocercus, div. *c.* Aracanga, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 108.
Macrocercus, div. *b.* Ararauna, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 108.
Rhynchopitta, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 108.
Primolius, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1857) p. .
Sittace, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 108.
Arara, *Spix, Av. Bras.* i. p. 25 (1824).
Macrocercus, div. *a.* Cyanopsitta, p., *Pr. B.*

Anodorhynchus, *Spix, Av. Bras.* i. on pl. xi.
Anodontorhynchus, *Agass.*
Macrocercus, div. *a.* Cyanopsitta, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 108.

a. *Ara.*

1. Ara Macao. The Red, Yellow and Blue Maccaw.

Psittacus Macao, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 139; *Edw. B.* pl. 158.
Psittacus aracanga, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 313.
Macrocercus aracanga, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* ii. p. 258.
Psittacus (Ara) aracanga, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 4, 16.
Sittace aracanga, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 672.
Ara aracanga, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 412.
Macrocercus (Aracanga) aracanga, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 149.
Pl. Enl. 12; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 2, 2*a*; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 7.

a. West Coast of South America. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher, C.B., R.N.

2. Ara chloropterus. The Green-winged Maccaw.

Macrocercus Macao, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* ii. p. 262.
Psittacus (Ara) macao, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 4, 15.
Sittace Macao, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 671.
Macrocercus (Aracanga) Macao, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 149.
Ara Macao, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 412.
Levaill. Perr. t. 1; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 12.

a. British Guiana. From Sir R. Schomburgk's Collection.
b. South America.

b. *Ararauna.*

3. Ara ararauna. The Blue and Yellow Maccaw.

Psittacus Ararauna, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 139; *Edw. B.* pl. 159.
Psittacus ararauna, var. β. cæruleus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 314.
Macrocercus ararauna, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* ii. p. 260.
Psittacus (Ara) ararauna, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 4, 17.
Sittace ararauna, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 673.
Ara ararauna, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 412.
Macrocercus (Ararauna) Ararauna, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 149.
Pl. Enl. 36; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 3; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 8.

a. South America.
b. British Guiana.

4. ARA CANINDÉ. The Canindé Maccaw.

Macrocercus ararauna, juv., *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* ii. p. 260.
Sittace Canindé, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 674.
Ara canindé, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 412.
Macrocercus (Ararauna) caninde, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 149.

a. Interior of Brazil. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
b. River Amazon. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

c. *PRIMOLIUS.*

5. ARA AURICOLLIS. The Yellow-naped Maccaw.

Ara auricollis, *Cass. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* (1853) p. 372; *Journ. Acad. N. S. Philad.* iii. pl. 12.
Sittace Primoli, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1853) p. 807; *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. 2.
Ara auritorques, *Mass. et Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 71.
Sittace chrysotorques, *Cabanis. Nomencl. Av. Mus. Berl.* (1854) p. 73.
Ara Primoli, *Pr. B. Expéd. Amér. du Sud* (*Castelnau*), p. 13. t. iv.
Primolius auricollis, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1857) p. .

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Brydges' Collection.

6. ARA MANILATA. The Parrot Maccaw.

Psittacus manilatus, *Bodd. Tabl. Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 53; *Pl. Enl.* 864.
Psittacus makawuanna, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 314.
Psittacus makavouanna, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 398.
Psittacus (Ara) makawuanna, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 4, 18.
Sittace macavuanna, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 664.
Sittace makawanna, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Macrocercus makavouana, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* ii. p. 260.
Primolius makawanna, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1857) p. .
Ara makawuanna, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 412.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

7. ARA MARACANA. Illiger's Maccaw.

Macrocercus Maracana, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* ii. p. 260.
Macrocercus Illigeri, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 113.
Psittacus (Ara) Illigeri, *Temm. et Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 4, 19.
Psittacus fuscatus, *Ill.*
Sittace Illigeri, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 663.

Arara purpureodorsalis, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 24.
Ara maracana, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 412.
Sittace Illigeri et S. Maracana, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 149.
Primolius maracana, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1857) p. .
Hahn, Papag. t. 31.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.

8. Ara militaris. The Military Maccaw.

Psittacus militaris, *Linn. S. N.* p. 139; *Edw. B.* pl. 313.
Macrocercus militaris, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* ii. p. 261.
Sittace militaris, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 668.
Ara militaris, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 412.
Psittacus ambiguus, *Bechst. Lath. Uebers.* p. 65; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 6; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 11?
Psittacus (Ara) ambiguus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 4, 17.
Macrocercus ambiguus, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 113.
Macrocercus (Aracanga) ambiguus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 149; *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 57.

Var.? Psittacus (Ara) militaris, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 4, 17.
Levaill. Perr. t. 4; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 12.
Macrocercus (Aracanga) militaris, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 149.

a. South America. Presented by Dr. J. E. Gray.
b. South America. From Mr. Argent's Collection.
c. South America. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.
d.? Western Coast of South America. Presented by Mr. G. Barclay.

9. Ara severa. The Brazilian Green Maccaw.

Psittacus severus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 140; *Edw. B.* pl. 229.
Macrocercus severus, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* ii. p. 263.
Psittacus (Ara) severus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 4, 18.
Sittace severa, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 666; *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Ara severa, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 412.
Ara castaneifrons, *Lafr. Rev. de Zool.* (1847) p. 66.
Macrocercus (Aracanga) castaneifrons, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 149.
Levaill. Perr. t. 8, 9, 16; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 53.

a. South America. From Mr. Askew's Collection.
b. Bolivia. From Mr. Brydges' Collection.
c. Nicaragua. Presented by E. Wilson, Esq.
d. Rio Javarri. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

10. ARA TRICOLOR. The Tricolor Maccaw.

Psittacus macao, pt., *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 39.
Psittacus tricolor, *Bechst. Lath. Uebers.* p. .
Pl. Enl. 641 ; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 5.
Macrocercus tricolor, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* ii. p. 262.
Psittacus (Ara) tricolor, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 4, 16.
Sittace tricolor, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 669.
Ara tricolor, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 412.
Macrocercus Makarouanna, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 112.
Macrocercus (Aracanga) tricolor, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 149.
Arara tricolor, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. .

a. South America.
b. South America. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

11. ARA RUBRIGENYS. The Red-cheeked Maccaw.

Ara rubrogenys, *Lafr. Rev. de Zool.* (1847) p. 65 ; *O. Des Murs, Iconog. Ornith.* t. 72.
Macrocercus (Aracanga) rubrigenys, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 149.
Sittace rubrigenis, *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. 3.

a, b. Bolivia. From Mr. Brydges' Collection.

d. *RHYNCHOPSITTA.*

12. ARA PACHYRHYNCHA. The Thick-billed Maccaw.

Macrocercus pachyrhynchus, *Swains. Phil. Mag.* (1827) p. 439.
Sittace pachyrhynchus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 667.
Psittacus pachyrhynchus, *Hahn, Papag.* t. 73.
Psittacus strenuus, *Licht. Preis-Verz. der Säugethiere, &c. in Mexico* (1831), p. .
Ara pachyrhyncha, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 412.
Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 149 ; *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. 5.

a. Mexico.
b. Mexico. From Mr. Baker's Collection.
c. Mexico. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

e. *ANODORHYNCHUS.*

13. ARA HYACINTHINA. The Hyacinthine Maccaw.

Psittacus hyacinthinus, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 84.

Psittacus augustus, *Shaw, Lev. Mus.* pl. p. 59.
Macrocercus hyacinthinus, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* ii. p. 260.
Macrocercus? Augustus, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 113.
Anodorhynchus Maximiliani, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 1.
Sittace hyacinthina, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 676.
Psittacara cobaltina, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 16.
Ara hyacinthina, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 412.
Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 149.

a, b. Brazil. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

14. ? Ara Leari. Lear's Hyacinthine Maccaw.

Psittacus (Ara) hyacinthinus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 4, 16?
? Anodorhynchus Learii, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. ; *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. 1. f. .
Macrocercus hyacinthinus, *Vieill. Gal. des Ois.* t. 24.
Macrocercus hyacinthinus, *Lear, Parr.* pl. 9.
Macrocercus (Cyanopsitta) glaucus, var., *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 57.

Hab. Paraguay?

15. Ara glauca. The Glaucous Maccaw.

Macrocercus glaucus, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* ii. p. 259.
Sittace glauca, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 676. t. xxvi.
Psittacara glauca, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 14.
Macrocercus (Cyanopsitta) glaucus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 149.
Anodorhynchus glaucus, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Orn.* (1856) p. . *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. i. f. .
Psittacus glaucus, *Hahn, Papag.* t. 76.
Ara glauca, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 412.

Hab. Paraguay.

f. *Arara.*

16. Ara Spixii. Spix's Blue Maccaw.

Arara hyacinthinus, *Spix, Av. Bras.* i. t. 23.
Sittace Spixii, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 675.
Psittacus hyacinthinus, *Hahn, Papag.* t. 25.
Psittacara glauca minor, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 15.
Ara Spixii, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 412.

Macrocercus (Cyanopsitta) Spixii, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 149.
Arara Spixii, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. .

Hab. Brazil (River Amazon).

2. CONURUS.

Conurus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 4 (1820).
Psittacara, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 388 (1825).
Ognorhynchus, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1857) p. .
Evopsitta, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 108.
Cyanolyseus, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 108.
Arara, *Less. Tr. d'Ornith.* p. 187 (1831).
Nandayus, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 108.
Aratinga, *Spix, Av. Bras.* i. p. .
Guarouba, *Less. Tr. d'Ornith.* p. 210 (1831).
Heliopsitta, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 108.
Conurus, *Less. Tr. d'Ornith.* p. 211 (1831).
Eupsittula, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 108.
Pyrrhula, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .
Aratinga, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Myiopsitta, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 108.
Bolborhynchus, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1857) p. .
Tirica, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 108.
Brotogeris, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 400.
Trichoglossus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 546.
Sittace, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* (1830) p. 633.
Psittovius, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.
Psittacula, *Less. Tr. d'Ornith.* p. 201 (1831).
Microsittace, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 108.
Conurus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 300 (1837).

a. *CONURUS.*

1. CONURUS PAVUA. The Pavouane Parrot.

Psittacus pavua, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* pp. 10, 25; *Pl. Enl.* 167, 407.
Psittacus guianensis, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 324.
Sittace guianensis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 660.
Conurus pavua, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 413.
Psittacara guianensis, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 389.
Psittacus cayanensis, *Gmel.* (?) *in Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 188.
Arara cayana, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 188.
Conurus cayanensis, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B. App.* p. 16.

Evopsitta guianensis, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. .
Maracana guianensis, *Dev. & Casteln. Expéd. Amér. du Sud*, p. 15. *Levaill. Perr.* t. 14, 15; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 30.

a. Para (?). From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
b. Bolivia. From Mr. Brydges' Collection.
c. Santa Fé de Bogota. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.
d. British Guiana. Presented by the Royal Geographical Society.
e. South America: variety.

2. Conurus flaviventris. The Paraguay Parrot.

Sittace flaviventris, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 658.
Psittacara flaviventris, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.

Hab. Paraguay.

3. Conurus nobilis. The Noble Parrot.

Psittacus nobilis, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 140.
Psittacus (Conurus) guianensis, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 5, 11 (nec *Gmel.*).
Psittacus cumanensis, *Licht. Verz. Dupl. Berl. Mus.* p. 6.
Arara macrognathus, *Spix, Av. Bras.* i. t. 25. f. 1, 2.
Psittacara frontatus, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 389.
Sittace nobilis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 661.
Psittacara nobilis, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 22; *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Psittacara guianensis, p., *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 115.
Conurus macrognathus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 300.
Conurus nobilis, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 413.

a. Brazil. Presented by J. Gould, Esq.

4. Conurus Hahni. Hahn's Parrot.

Psittacus nobilis, *Hahn, Papag.* t. 27.
Psittacara Hahni, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 58; *id. Iconogr. Perr.* t. 6.

a. British Guiana. Presented by the Royal Geographical Society.
b. Trinidad. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

5. Conurus acuticaudatus. The Blue-crowned Maccaw.

Psittacus acuticaudatus, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 369.
Aratinga hæmorrhous, *Spix, Av. Bras.* i. t. 13.
Sittace acuticaudata, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 662.

Psittacus acuticaudatus, *Hahn, Papag.* t. 60.
Psittacara cœruleofrontatus, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 17.
Psittacara acuticaudata, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Psittacara hæmorrhoa, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 58.
Conurus acuticaudatus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 413.

a. ——? From the Zoological Society's Collection.

6. Conurus cyanops. The Blue-faced Maccaw.

Conurus acuticaudatus, *Des Murs, Iconogr.* t. 31.
Psittacara acuticaudata, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 58.
Evopsitta acuticaudata, *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. 4.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Brydges' Collection.

b. *Ognorhynchus.*

7. Conurus icterotis. The Yellow-eared Parrot.

Conurus icterotis, *Mass. & Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 71.
Psittacara icterotis, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1857) p. 150; *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. 19.
Ognorhynchus icterotis, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1857) p. .

a. New Grenada. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

c. *Evopsitta.*

8. Conurus euops. The Red-shouldered Parrakeet.

Sittace euops, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 638. t. xxiv. f. 2.
Psittacus euops, *Hahn, Papag.* t. 74.
Evopsitta evops, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.
Psittacara euops, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 59.
Conurus euops, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 414.
Conurus guyanensis, *Ramon de Sagra, Voy. de la Cuba.*
Psittacara chloroptera, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 59.
Evopsitta chloroptera, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. .

Hab. Cuba and St. Domingo.

9. Conurus Maugei. Mauge's Parrot.

Psittacara Maugei, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 59.
Evopsitta Maugaei, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. ; *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. 8.

Hab. South America.

10. CONURUS WAGLERI. Wagler's Parrot.

Conurus Wagleri, *G. R. Gr. & Mitch. Gen. of B.* pl. 102.
Conurus erythrochlorus, *Hartl. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1849) p. 274.
Psittacus gnatho, *Licht.*
Psittacara Wagleri, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Evopsitta Wagleri, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. ; *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. 20.

a. Santa Fé de Bogota. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.
b. New Grenada. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.
c. New Grenada. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
d. Venezuela: variety. From M. Verreaux's Collection.

11. CONURUS MITRATUS. The Red-masked Parrot.

Conurus mitratus, *Tschudi, Faun. Per.* t. xxvi. f. 2.
Psittacara mitrata, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Evopsitta mitrata, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. ; *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. 21.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Brydges' Collection.
b. Bolivian Andes: var. Presented by — Pentland, Esq.

12. CONURUS FRONTATUS. The Cordillera Parrakeet.

Conurus frontatus, *Cab. Tschudi, Faun. Per.* p. 272 (note).
Evopsitta frontatus, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. .

Hab. Cordilleras.

13. CONURUS ERYTHROGENYS. The Guayaquil Parrot.

Psittacara (Psittacus) erythrogenys, *Less. Echo du Monde savant* (1844), p. 486.
Conurus rubrolarvatus, *Mass. & Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 71.
Psittacara rubrilarvata, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Evopsitta erythrogenys, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. ; *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. 22.

Hab. Guayaquil.

d. *CYANOLISEOS.*

14. CONURUS CYANOLYSEOS. The Patagonian Parrot.

Psittacus cyanolyseos, *Mol. Hist. Nat. Chili*, p. 235.
Psittacus patagonus, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 367.
Psittacus patagonicus, *Licht.*

Psittacara patagonica, *Less. Voy. de la Coq.* t. 35, bis; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 19.
Psittacus (Aratinga) Byroni, *Childr. Gray's Zool. Misc.* p. 12.
Sittace patagonica, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 659.
Psittacara patachonica, *Lear, Parr.* pl. 10.
Conurus cyanolyseos, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 413.
Cyanoliseus patagonus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Arara patagonica, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 187.

a. Chili. Presented by Capt. Lord Byron, R.N.
b. Chili. Presented by the Rev. H. Hennah.

e. *NANDAYUS.*

15. CONURUS NANDAY. The Nanday Parrot.

Psittacus Nanday, *Desm. Dict. des Sci. N.* xxxix. p. 124.
Psittacus melanocephalus, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 366.
Sittace nenday, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 646.
Psittacus armillaris, *Ill.*
Psittacara Nanday, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 20.
Conurus nenday, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 413.
Nandayus melanocephalus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.

a. Paraguay.

f. *ARATINGA.*

16. CONURUS LUTEUS. Queen of Bavaria's Parrot.

Psittacus luteus, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 30; *Pl. Enl.* 525.
Psittacus guarouba, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 320.
Psittacus cloropterus, *Vieill. Encyc. Méth.* p. 1390.
Psittacus (Conurus) guaruba, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 5, 23.
Aratinga Carolinæ Augustæ, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 12.
Sittace lutea, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 657.
Conurus luteus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 413.
Psittacara guarouba viride-lutea, *Bourj. Perr.* t. .
Psittacus (Guarouba) lutea, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 211.
Heliopsitta guarouba, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Aratinga guarouba, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. . *Levaill. Perr.* t. 20. *Hahn, Papag.* t. 13, 28.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.

g. ——?

17. CONURUS CAROLINENSIS. The Carolina Parrot.

Psittacus carolinensis, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 141; *Catesby's* pl. 11.
Psittacus (Conurus) carolinensis, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 5, 23.
Psittacus luteocapillus, *Vieill. Encyc. Méth.* p. 1402.
Sittace ludoviciana, p., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 656.
Conurus xanthogenius, *Pr. B. Consp. Av.* p. 1.
Aratinga carolinensis, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 136.

Hab. North America (Carolina).

18. CONURUS LUDOVICIANUS. The Orange-headed Parrot.

Psittacus ludovicianus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 347; *Pl. Enl.* 499.
Psittacus Carolinensis, *Wils. Amer. Orn.* iii. pl. 26. f. 1.
Psittacus (Conurus) ludovicianus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 5, 23.
Sittace ludoviciana, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 656.
Aratinga ludovicianus, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 136.
Conurus carolinensis, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Levaill. Perr. t. 33.

a, b. North America. Presented by J. J. Audubon, Esq.

19. CONURUS SOLSTITIALIS. The Yellow Parrot.

Psittacus solstitialis, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 141; *Frisch, Av.* t. 53.
Psittacus merulinus, *Scop. Ann.* i. p. 30.
Psittacus guarouba, mexicanus β, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 320.
Psittacus luteus, *Vieill.*
Aratinga luteus sive Guarouba, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 14 *a.*
Psittacus (Conurus) solstitialis, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 27.
Sittace solstitialis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 655.
Conurus solstitialis, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 413.
Aratinga solstitialis, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 135.

a, b. Brazil. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

20. CONURUS JANDAYA. The Yellow-headed Parrot.

Psittacus jandaya, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 319; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 58.
Psittacus jendaya, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 98.
Aratinga chrysocephalus, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 14.
Sittace jendaya, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 653.
Psittacus pyrrhocephalus (chrysocephalus), *Hahn, Ausl. Vog.* t. 1.
Psittacus auricapillus, *Ill. Licht. Verz. Dupl. B. M.* p. 6; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 19.
Aratinga aurifrons, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 16.
Psittacus (Conurus) auricapillus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 5, 20.

Psittacara auricapillus, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 389.
Trichoglossus (Psittacus) cruentatus, *Less. Descr. de Mamm. et d'Ois.* (1850) p. 186.
Arara auricapillus, *Less. Tr. d'Ornith.* p. 188.
Conurus jendaya, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 413.
Aratinga auricapilla, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.

a. South America. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.
b. South America. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
c. South America. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

21. Conurus aureus. The Golden-crowned Parrakeet.

Psittacus aureus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 329; *Edw. B.* pl. 235.
Psittacus brasiliensis, *Lath. Ind. Orn* i. p. 103.
Psittacus regulus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 453.
Psittacus (Conurus) aureus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 5, 24.
Sittace aurea, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 649.
Aratinga aurea, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 139.
Psittacus canalicularis, p., *Licht. Cat. Dupl. Berl. Mus.* p. 6.
Eupsittula aurea, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Conurus aureus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 413.
Pl. Enl. 838; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 41. 37; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 17.

a. South America.
b, c. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.

22. ? Conurus canicularis. The Red- and Blue-headed Parrakeet.

Psittacus canicularis, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 142; *Edw. B.* pl. 176; *Pl. Enl.* 767; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 40.
Psittacus (Conurus) canicularis, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 5, 25.
Aratinga canicularis, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 139.
Eupsittula canicularis, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Conurus canicularis, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B. App.* p. 20.

a. Mexico. From Mr. Taylor's Collection.

23. Conurus Petzii. Petz's Parrakeet.

Psittacus Petzii, *Leiblein, Hahn, Papag.* t. 64.
Sittace Petzii, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 650.
Psittacus (Aratinga) eburnirostrum, *Less. Rev. de Zool.* (1842) p. 210.
Eupsittula Petzii, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1853) p. .
Conurus Petzii, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 413; *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. 9.

Hab. Mexico.

24. CONURUS AZTEC. The Astec Parrakeet.

Conurus Aztec, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1857) p. 97; *id. Iconogr. Perr.* t. 12. f. 2.

a. Mexico. From M. Verreaux's Collection.
b. ? Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

25. CONURUS PERTINAX. The Illinois Parrot.

Psittacus pertinax, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 142; *Edw. B.* pl. 234; *Frisch, Av.* t. 54. low. fig.
Psittacus (Conurus) pertinax, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 5, 24.
Psittacus inornatus, *Temm. et Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 92.
Sittace pertinax, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 652.
Aratinga pertinax, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 139.
Psittacus barbarossa, *Licht.*
Conurus pertinax, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 413.
Levaill. Perr. t. 34; var. t. 36. *Pl. Enl.* 528.
Hahn, Papag. t. 65, 66.

a, b. British Guiana. Presented by Sir R. Schomburgk, K.H.
c, d. British Guiana. Presented by the Royal Geographical Society.

26. CONURUS CHRYSOPHRYS. The Trinidad Parrakeet.

Conurus chrysophrys, *Swains. Two Cent. and Quart.* sp. 120.
Souancé, Iconogr. Perr. t. 11.
Conurus pertinax, p., *Cab. Schomb. Reisen,* iii. p. 728.

a. Trinidad. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

27. CONURUS ÆRUGINOSUS. The Brown-throated Parrakeet.

Psittacus æruginosus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 142; *Edw. B.* pl. 177.
Psittacus plumbeus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 326.
Psittacus (Conurus) æruginosus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 5, 25.
Sittace cactorum, juv., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 651.
Conurus chrysogenys, *Mass. & Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 72.
Conurus æruginosus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 413.
Aratinga æruginosus, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 139.
Levaill. Perr. t. 35, *apud Souancé.*

Hab. Brazil.

28. CONURUS CACTORUM. The Cactus Parrot.

Psittacus cactorum, *Pr. Max. Reise u. Bras.* ii. p. 168; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 35.

Aratinga flaviventris, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 18. f. 1.
Sittace cactorum, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 651.
Conurus cactorum, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 61; *id. Iconogr. Perr.* t. 10.
Psittacus lepidus, *Ill. Hahn, Papag.* t. 79.

a. Bahia. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.

29. CONURUS NANUS. The Dwarf Parrakeet.

Psittacara nana, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* v. p. 273; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 12; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 24.
Conurus nanus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 414; *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. 12. f. 1.

a, b. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's Collection.
c. Jamaica. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.

30. CONURUS WEDDELLII. Weddell's Parrakeet.

Conurus Weddellii, *Deville, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1851) p. 209; *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. 13.
Maracana Weddellii, *O. DesMurs, Iconogr. Ornith.* t. 2; *Dev. & Casteln. Expéd. Amér. du Sud,* p. 13. t. 11.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Brydges' Collection.
b. Peru. From M. Verreaux's Collection.

h. *PYRRHURA.*

31. CONURUS CRUENTATUS. The Bloodshot Parrakeet.

Psittacus cruentatus, *Pr. Max. Reise u. Bras.* i. p. 72; *Pl. Col.* 338.
Psittacus erythrogaster, *Licht. Verz. Dupl. B. M.* p. 7.
Psittacus (Conurus) squamosus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 5, 20 (nec *Lath.*).
Aratinga cyanogularis, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 17.
Psittacara Lichtensteinii, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 390.
Psittacus Vigorsii, *Desm.*
Psittacara tiriba, *Less.*; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 25.
Sittace cruentata, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 648.
Conurus cruentatus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 413.
Aratinga cruentata, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Pyrrhura cruentata, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. .
Psittacus (Conurus) tiriba, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 213.

a. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.
b. River Amazon. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

32. CONURUS VITTATUS. The Frontlet Parrakeet.

Psittacus vittatus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 404; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 17.
Psittacus frontalis, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.* xxv. p. 361.
Psittacus undulatus, *Ill. Licht. Verz. Dupl. B. M.* p. 7.
Aratinga fasciata, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. xx.
Psittacus (Conurus) vittatus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 5, 21.
Psittacara vittatus, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 389.
Sittace vittata, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 641.
Conurus vittatus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. .
Microsittace vittata, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Pyrrhura vittata, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. .
Hahn, Papag. t. 21.

a. Brazil. Male. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.

33. CONURUS DEVILLEI. Deville's Parrakeet.

Conurus Devillei, *Mass. & Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 73.
Microsittace Devillii, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Pyrrhura Devillii, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. ;
Souancé, Iconogr. Perr. t. 16.

Hab. Bolivia.

34. CONURUS MOLINÆ. Molina's Parrakeet.

Conurus Molinæ, *Mass. & Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 73.
Microsittace Molinæ, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 63.
Conurus pyrrhura, *Reichenb.*
Microsittace pyrrhura, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Psittacus phœnicura, *Licht.*
Pyrrhura Molinæ, *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. 15.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Brydges' Collection.

35. CONURUS BERYLLINUS. The Beryl Parrakeet.

Conurus beryllinus, *Mass. & Souancé.*
Pyrrhura beryllina, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857).

Hab. ———?

36. CONURUS MELANURUS. The Black-tailed Parrot.

Aratinga melanurus, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. xxii.
Sittace melanura, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 645.
Psittacara variegata melanura, *Bourj. Perr.* t. .
Psittacus melanurus, *Hahn, Papag.* t. 78.

Conurus melanurus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 414.
Microsittace melanura, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Pyrrhura melanura, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. .

a. River Amazon. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

37. Conurus leucotis. The White-eared Parrakeet.

Psittacus (Conurus) leucotis, *Licht. Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 5, 21.
Aratinga ninus, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. xix. f. 2.
Sittace leucotis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 640.
Psittacara leucotis, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 389.
Psittacara ninus, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 28.
Conurus leucotis, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 414.
Microsittace leucotis, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Pyrrhura leucotis, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1858) p. .

a. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.
b. ——— ? From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.

38. Conurus cyanopterus. The Wave-breasted Parrakeet.

Psittacus cyanopterus, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 9; *Pl. Enl.* 144.
Psittacus versicolor, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 327.
Psittacus Anaca, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 349.
Psittacus squamatus, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 101?
Psittacus maculatus, *Donov. Nat. Repos.* pl. 33.
Psittacus (Conurus) versicolor, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 5, 22.
Conurus cyanopterus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 413.
Microsittace versicolor, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Pyrrhura versicolor, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1858) p. .
Psittacara versicolor, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 389.
Sittace anaca, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 647.
Levaill. Perr. t. 16.

a, b. British Guiana. Presented by the Royal Geographical Society.
c. British Guiana. Presented by Sir R. Schomburgk, K.H.
d. River Amazon.

39. Conurus Luciani. Prince Lucien's Parrakeet.

Conurus Lucianii, *Deville, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1851) p. 210.
Microsittace Luciani, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Pyrrhura Luciani, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1858) p. ;
Souancé, Iconogr. Perr. t. 14.
Maracana Luciani, *Dev. & Casteln. Expéd. Amér. du Sud*, p. 14. t. iii. f. 1.

Hab. River Amazon.

40. CONURUS ROSEIFRONS. The Rose-fronted Parrakeet.

Conurus roseifrons, *G. R. Gr.**

a—c. River Amazon. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

41. CONURUS CALLIPTERUS. The Golden-winged Parrakeet.

Conurus callipterus, *Mass. & Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 72.
Microsittace calliptera, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Pyrrhura calliptera, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. ; *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. 17.
Microsittace flavala, *Verr. MSS.*

a. Santa Fé de Bogota. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
b. Santa Fé de Bogota. From Mr. Williams's Collection.
c. Santa Fé de Bogota. From Mr. Argent's Collection.
d. ———? Variety. From Mr. Turner's Collection.

42. CONURUS RUPICOLUS. The Rock Parrakeet.

Conurus rupicolus, *Tschudi, Faun. Per.* t. xxvi. f. 2.
Microsittace rupicola, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Pyrrhula rupicola, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1858) p. .

Hab. Peru.

43. CONURUS CHIRIPEPE. The Chiripepe Parrakeet.

Psittacus chiripepè, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 361.
Sittace chiripepè, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 644.
Conurus chiripepè, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 413.
Microsittace cheripepe, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Pyrrhura chiripepe, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. .

Hab. Paraguay.

44. CONURUS LEPIDUS. The Brisk Parrakeet.

Psittacus lepidus, *Ill.*
Psittacus (Conurus) versicolor, p., *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 5, 22.
Aratinga perlatus, ♂, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 20. f. 1.
Sittace lepida, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 642.
Psittacara perlatus, ♂, *Bourj. Perr.* t. . upp. fig.
Conurus lepidus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 413.
Microsittace lepida, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Pyrrhura lepida, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1858) p. .

a. Brazil. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

* Closely allied to *C. cyanopterus*; but with the top of the head and cheeks carmine varied with yellow.

45. CONURUS CHLOROGENYS. The Green-cheeked Parrakeet.

Aratinga perlatus, ♀, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. xx. f. 2.
Sittace chlorogenys, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 643.
Conurus chlorogenys, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 413.
Microsittace chlorogenys, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Pyrrhura chlorogenys, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. .
Psittacara lepidus, *Bourj. Perr.* t. . low. fig.

Hab. Brazil.

46. CONURUS HÆMATOTIS. The Blood-eared Parrakeet.

Pyrrhura hæmatotis, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1857) p. 97; *id. Iconogr. Perr.* t. 18.

Hab. Venezuela.

i. *MYIOPSITTA.*

47. CONURUS MONACHUS. The Grey-breasted Parrakeet.

Psittacus monachus, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 48; *Pl. Enl.* 768; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 38.
Psittacus murinus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 327.
Psittacus buccalis, *Bechst. Lath. Uebers.* p. ; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 67.
Psittacus cinereicollis, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 365.
Psittacus (Conurus) murinus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 28.
Psittacus (Conurus) buccalis, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 5, 26.
Sittace murina, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 638.
Conurus monachus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 414.
Myiopsitta murina, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150.
Aratinga buccalis, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 139.

a. Monte Video. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

48. CONURUS CALITA. The Widow Parrakeet.

Psittacus cotorro, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 362?
Psittaca calita, *Jard. & Selby, Illustr. of Orn.* pl. 82.
Conurus murinus, juv., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 639.
Conurus calito, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 414.
Myiopsitta calito, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.

a. Bolivia? From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

49. CONURUS MURINOIDES. The Bolivian Grey-breasted Parrakeet.

Psittacus murinoides, *Temm.*

Myiopsitta murinoides, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150, *et Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 63.

a, b. Bolivia. From Mr. Brydges' Collection.

50. Conurus canicollis. The Hoary-necked Parrakeet.

Psittacus murinus, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* pl. 89.
Sittace canicollis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 640.
Conurus canicollis, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 414.

Hab. "S. America," *Swains.*

51. Conurus aymara. The Aymara Parrakeet.

Arara aymara, *D'Orb. Voy. de l'Amér. Mér.* ii. p. 376.
Myiopsitta canicollis, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 150; *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 63.
Bolborhynchus aymara, *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. 23.

a, b. Chili. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

52. Conurus aurifrons. The Golden-frontlet Parrakeet.

Psittacus (Lathamus) aurifrons, *Less. Cent. Zool.* t. 18.
Trichoglossus aurifrons, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 547.
Conurus sitophagus, *Tschudi, Fauna Per.* t. .
Conurus aurifrons, *Bourj. Perr.* t. .
Myiopsitta aurifrons, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.
Bolborhynchus aurifrons, *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. 24. f. 2.

a. Lima.
b. Chili. From the Zoological Society's Collection.
c. Nicaragua? Presented by E. Wilson, Esq.

53. Conurus Orbygnesius. D'Orbigny's Green Parrakeet.

Myiopsitta Orbygnesia, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151; *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 64.
Bolborhynchus Orbignesia, *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. 24. f. 1.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Brydges' Collection.
b. Bolivian Andes. Presented by — Pentland, Esq.

j. *Bolborhynchus.*

54. Conurus lineola. The Venezuela Parrakeet.

Psittacula lineola, *Cass. Proc. A. N. S. Philad.* vi. p. 372 (1853).
Myiopsitta tigrina, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 144.
Bolborhynchus tigrinus, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1857) p. .

Hab. Venezuela.

55. CONURUS CATHARINA. Catherine's Parrakeet.

Myiopsitta lineola, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1856) p. .
Myiopsitta catharina et Bolborhynchus catharina, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1857) p. .

Hab. Mexico.

k. *TIRICA.*

56. CONURUS TIRIACULA. The Long-tailed Green Parrakeet.

Psittacus tiriacula, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 51; *Pl. Enl.* 837.
Psittacus tirica, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 351.
Psittacus rufirostris, *Ill.*
Psittacus (Conurus) viridissimus, *Temm. et Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 5, 25.
Aratinga acutirostris, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 15. f. 1.
Sittace tirica, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 637.
Conurus tiriacula, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 413.
Tirica rufirostris, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.
Tirica brasiliensis, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 64.
Tirica viridissima, *Pr. B. Caban. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. .
Aratinga viridissimus, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 136.
Hahn, Papag. t. 15.

a, b. Brazil.
c. Brazil. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
d. Brazil.

57. CONURUS VIRESCENS. The Yellow-winged Parrakeet.

Psittacus virescens, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 326; *Briss. Orn.* iv. t. 27. f. 2; *Pl. Enl.* 359.
Psittacus chiriri, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 359?
Psittacus (Conurus) virescens, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 26.
Sittace virescens, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 636.
Conurus virescens, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 414.
Tirica virescens, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.
Aratinga virescens, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 139.
Levaill. Perr. t. 57.

a, b. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.

58. CONURUS XANTHOPTERUS. The Bolivian Yellow-winged Parrakeet.

Aratinga xanthopterus, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. xv. f. 2.
Psittacus virescens, *Hahn, Papag.* t. 50?
Psittacara xanthoptera, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 23.

Conurus xanthopterus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 414.
Tirica xanthoptera, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Brydges' Collection.

l. *Brotogeris.*

59. Conurus pyrrhopterus. The Orange-winged Parrakeet.

Psittacus pyrrhopterus, *Lath. Ind. Orn. Suppl.* p. xxxii.; *Zool. Journ. Suppl.* pl. 4.
Trichoglossus pyrrhopterus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 547.
Brotogeris pyrrhopterus, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 400.
Conurus griseo-cephalus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 214.
Psittacula griseifrons, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 86.

a—c. Guayaquil. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

m. *Psittovius.*

60. Conurus tuipara. The Red-fronted Parrakeet.

Psittacus tuipara, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 348.
Psittacus calthopticus, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 369; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 58, 59.
Psittacus (Conurus) sosove, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 27.
Psittacus cayanensis, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* pl. 1.
Sittace tuipara, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 633.
Conurus tuipara, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 414.
Psittovius tuipara, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.
Brotogeris aurifrons, *Cass. Journ. Acad. N. S. Philad.* iii. pl. 14?

Var. Psittacus notatus, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 27; *Pl. Enl.* 456. f. 2.
Psittacus sosove, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 352.
Aratinga sosove, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 136.

Var. Psittacus chrysopterus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 149; *Edw. B.* pl. 293. f. 2.

a. South America.
b. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.
c. South America. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
d. ——— ? From the Zoological Society's Collection.

61. Conurus jugularis. The Orange-throated Parrakeet.

Conurus jugularis, *Deville, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1851) p. 209; *Dev. & Casteln. Expéd. Amér. du Sud,* p. 15. t. iii. f. 2.
Psittovius jugularis, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.

a. River Amazon. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

62. CONURUS TOVI. The Yellow-throated Parrakeet.

Psittacus tovi, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 351; *Briss. Orn.* iv. t. 30. f. 3.
Psittacus (Conurus) sosove, p., *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 28.
Psittacula tovi, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 624.
Caica chrysopogon, *Less. Rev. Zool.* (1842) p. 210.
Conurus tovi gutture luteo, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 48.
Psittovius tovi, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.

a. South America.
b. South America. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.
c. Panama. Presented by Mr. G. Barclay.
d. South America. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
e. ———? From the Zoological Society's Collection.

63. CONURUS TUI. The Gold-headed Parrakeet.

Psittacus tui, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 352.
Psittacus (Psittacula) tui, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 8, 58.
Sittace tui, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 634.
Conurus tui, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 414.
Brotogeris tui, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.
Psittovius tui, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. .
Psittacula tui, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 141.

a, b. South America. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

64. CONURUS CASSINI. Cassin's Parrakeet.

Psittacus passerinus, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 27. *Pl. Enl.* 456. f. 1; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 70.

a. Rio Javarri. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

n. *MICROSITTACE.*

65. CONURUS SMARAGDINUS. The Emerald Parrot.

Psittacus smaragdinis, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 322; *Pl. Enl.* 85; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 21.
Conurus smaragdinis, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 414.
Microsittace smaragdina, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.

a, b. Chili. Presented by the Admiralty.

3. ENICOGNATHUS.

Leptorhynchus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 300.
Enicognathus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* (1840) p. 51.
Stylorhynchus, *Less. Echo du Monde savant* (1842), p. 211.
Henicognathus, *Agass.*
Hylorhynchus, *aliq.*

1. ENICOGNATHUS LEPTORHYNCHUS. The Chili Parrot.

Psittacus cheroyeus, *Mol. Hist. Nat. Chili*, p. 238.
Psittacara leptorhyncha, *King, Lear, Parr.* t. ii.; *Bourj. Perr.* t. .
Sittace leptorhynchus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 646.
Psittacaria rectirostra, *Meyen, Nova Acta Car. Leop. Acad. Bonæ*, xvi. p. 95. t. xv.
Leptorhynchus ruficaudus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 300.
Enicognathus leptorhynchus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* (1840) p. 51.
Arara erythrofrons, *Less. Rev. Zool.* (1842) p. 135.
Stylorhynchus erythrofrons, *Less. Echo du Monde savant* (1842), p. 211.
Psittacus rectirostris, *Hahn, Papag.* t. 75.

a. Chili. Presented by Capt. Lord Byron, R.N.
b. Chili. Presented by the Admiralty.

iii. *LORINÆ.*

1. CHARMOSYNA.

Charmosyna, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 493 (1830).
Pittapous, *Less. Tr. d'Ornith.* p. 194 (1831).
Pyrrhodes, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 304 (1837).
Charmosina, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 109.

1. CHARMOSYNA PAPUENSIS. The Papuan Lory.

Psittacus japonicus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 141.
Psittacus papou, *Scop. Del. Flor. et Fauna Insub.* p. 86.
Psittacus papuensis, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 317.
Psittacus Bontii, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 92.
Psittacus javanicus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 319.
Psittacus omnicolor, *Licht. Catal.* (1793).
Psittacus Lichtensteinii, *Bechst. Lath. Uebers. d. Vog.* p. 83.
Psittacus (Conurus) papuensis, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 33.
Charmosyna papuensis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 555.
Charmosyna papua, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 416.

Psittacus (Belocercus) papuensis, *Mull. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* p. 107.
Palæornis papuensis, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* iii. p. 56.
Lorius papuensis, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 195.
Sonn. Voy. t. iii.; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 77.

a, b. New Guinea.

2. LORIUS.

Loris, *Cuv.* 1797–98.
Lorius, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 400.
Domicella, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 495.

1. LORIUS DOMICELLA. The Purple-capped Lory.

Psittacus domicella, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 145; *Edw. B.* pl. 171; *Pl. Enl.* 119; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 95; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 42.
Psittacus domicella, juv., *Pl. Enl.* 84; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 95 *bis.*
Psittacus (Conurus) domicella, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 7, 40.
Domicella atricapilla, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 567.
Lorius domicella, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* ii. p. 400.

Var. Psittacus raja, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 537; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 94.
Psittacus rex, *Bechst. Lath. Uebers. der Vög.* p. 92.
Psittacus radhea, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 337.

a. Molucca Islands. From Baron Laugier's Collection.

2. LORIUS CHLOROCERCUS. The Green-tailed Lory.

Lorius chlorocercus, *Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1856) p. 137.

a. San Christoval. From the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald, collected by Mr. Macgillivray.

3. LORIUS HYPOINOCHROUS*. The Louisiade Lory.

Lorius hypoinochrous, *G. R. Gr. MSS.*

a. Louisiade Archipelago. From the Voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake.

4. LORIUS TRICOLOR. The Black-capped Lory.

Psittacus Lory, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 145; *Edw. B.* pl. 170; *Pl. Enl.* 168.

* Like the former: but the under wing-coverts are of the same colour as the body; the abdomen, thighs, and under tail-coverts dull purple; the tail with the basal half coccineous, and the apical half the dull green. It is also without the yellow band on breast.

Psittacus (Conurus) Lori, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 7, 41.
Domicella Lory, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 568.
Lorius tricolor, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 132.
Psittacus (Lorius) Lory, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl.* p. .
Levaill. Perr. t. 123, 124; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 633.

a. Philippine Islands. From Baron Laugier's Collection.
b, c. Moluccas. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

5. Lorius cyanauchen. The Blue-naped Lory.

Psittacus (Lorius) cyanauchen, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* p. 107 (Land en Volk).
Lorius superbus, *Fr. Zool. Typ.* pl. 55; *Proc. Z. S.* (1845) p. 16.

a. Moluccas. From Baron Laugier's Collection.
b. Moluccas. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

6. Lorius cœruleatus. The Blue-tailed Lory.

Psittacus coeruleatus, *Bechst. Lath. Uebers. der Vög.* p. 93; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 97.
Psittacus cyanurus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 538.
Psittacus (Conurus) cyanurus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 7, 41.
Domicella cœruleata, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 570.
Lorius cyanurus, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 132.
Lorius cœruleatus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 416.

Hab. Borneo (?).

7. Lorius garrulus. The Ceram Lory.

Psittacus garrulus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 145; *Frisch, Av.* t. 45.
Psittacus mexicanus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 320; *Seba, Mus.* t. 39. f. 2.
Psittacus garrulus, moluccensis γ, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 334; *Edw. B.* pl. 172.
Psittacus (Conurus) garrulus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 7, 41.
Domicella garrula, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 570.
Lorius garrulus, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 132.
Pl. Enl. 216; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 96; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 925.

a. Molucca Islands. From Baron Laugier's Collection.

3. EOS.

Eos, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 494 (1830).
Chalcopsitta, *Pr. B. Consp. Av.* p. 3 (1849).

a. *Eos.*

1. Eos indica. The Indian Lory.

Psittacus indicus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 318; *Briss. Orn.* iv. t. 25. f. 2; *Pl. Enl.* 143; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 53.
Psittacus coccineus, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 89.
Psittacus (Conurus) coccineus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 7, 42.
Eos indica, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 557.
Lorius coccineus, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 132.
Psittacus (Lorius) coccineus, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* p. 182.
Var. ? Psittacus variegatus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 319?
Var. ? Eos variegata, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 560?

a. Moluccas.
b. Moluccas. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

2. Eos cyanogenia. The Blue-cheeked Lory.

Eos cyanogenia, *Pr. B. Consp. Av.* p. 4; *Proc. Z. S.* (1850) pl. 14.

a, b. Moluccas? From the Zoological Society's Collection.

3. Eos rubra. The Molucca Lory.

Psittacus borneus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 141; *Edw. B.* pl. 173; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 44.
Psittacus ruber, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 335; *Pl. Enl.* 519; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 112.
Psittacus moluccensis, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 116.
Psittacus cœruleatus, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 937; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 93.
Psittacus cyanonothus, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 334.
Psittacus (Conurus) ruber, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 7, 38.
Eos rubra, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 558.
Lorius borneus, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 132.
Psittacus (Lorius) ruber, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* p. 107.

a. Moluccas. From Baron Laugier's Collection.
b. Moluccas. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

4. Eos semilarvata. The Half-masked Lory.

Eos semilarvata, *Pr. B. Consp. Av.* p. 4; *Proc. Z. S.* (1850) pl. 15.

Hab. Moluccas?

5. Eos squamata. The Gueby Lory.

Psittacus squamatus, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 42; *Pl. Enl.* 684.

Psittacus guenbyensis, *Scop. Delect.*; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 109.
Psittacus guenbiensis, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 318.
Psittacus squameus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 463.
Psittacus (Conurus) guebiensis, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 7, 39.
Eos guebiensis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 559.
Eos squamata, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 417.
Lorius guebiensis, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 132.
Psittacus (Lorius) guebiensis, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* p. 107.

Hab. Gueby, Bouron, and New Guinea.

6. Eos cochinsinensis. The Cochin-China Lory.

Psittacus cochinsinensis, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 116.
Psittacus riciniatus, *Bechst. Lath. Uebers. d. Vög.* p. 69.
Psittacus cucullatus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 461; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 54.
Psittacus (Conurus) riciniatus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 7, 42.
Lorius cucullatus, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 132.
Psittacus (Lorius) riciniatus, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* p. 108.
Lorius Isidorii, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* pl.
Eos cochinsinensis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 560.
Eos riciniata, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 156.
Eos Isidorii, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 417.

a. Timor Laut. Presented by Capt. W. Chambers, R.N.
b. Celebes. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.

7. Eos borneа. The Blue-streaked Lory.

Lorius borneus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 192.
Psittacus (Lorius) reticulatus, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* p. 108.
Eos cyanostriata, *G. R. Gr. & Mitch. Gen. of B.* ii. pl. 103.
Eos bornea, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 226.

a, b. Timor Laut. Presented by Capt. W. Chambers, R.N.
c. ——? From the Zoological Society's Collection.

8. Eos unicolor. The Unicolor Lory.

Psittacus unicolor, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 538; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 125.
Psittacus (Conurus) unicolor, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 7, 39.
Lorius unicolor, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 132.
Eos unicolor, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B. App.* p. 20.

Hab. Moluccas.

9. Eos cardinalis. The Cardinal Lory.

Lorius cardinalis, *Homb. & Jacq. Voy. Pole Sud, Zool.* iii. p. 103. t. 24*. f. 2.
Eos cardinalis, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1857) p. .

Hab. Solomon Islands.

b. *Chalcopsitta.*

10. Eos ater. The Black Lory.

Psittacus ater, *Scop. Delec. Fl. et Fauna Insub.* p. ; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 110.
Psittacus novæ guineæ, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 319; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 49.
Psittacus (Conurus) novæ guineæ, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 7, 42.
Platycercus novæ guineæ, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 534.
Lorius novæ guineæ, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 132.
Chalcopsitta novæ guineæ, *Pr. B. Consp. Avium*, p. 3.
Psittacus (Lorius) novæ guineæ, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* p. 107.

Hab. New Guinea. Amboyna.

11. Eos scintillatus. The Spark-bearing Lory.

Psittacus scintillatus, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 569.
Lorius scintillatus, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 51.
Psittacus (Lorius) scintillans, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* pp. 22, 107.
Eos scintillata, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 417.
Chalcopsitta scintillata, *Pr. B. Consp. Av.* p. 3.

Hab. New Guinea.

12. Eos rubrifrons. The Carmine-fronted Lory.

Chalcopsitta rubrifrons, *G. R. Gr. Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1858) p. . pl.

a, b. Aru Islands. From Mr. Wallace's Collection.

13. Eos rubiginosa. The Rusty-coloured Lory.

Chalcopsitta rubiginosa, *Pr. B. Consp. Av.* p. 3; *Proc. Z. S.* (1850) p. 26. pl. 16.

a. Ile de Waigiou. From M. Verreaux's Collection.
b. ——— ? From Mr. Gould's Collection.

4. LORICULUS.

Loriculus, *Bl. Cat. of B.* (1849) p. 9.
Psittaculus, *Selby.*
Licmetulus, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .

a. *Loriculus.*

1. Loriculus galgulus. The Sapphire-crowned Parrakeet.

Psittacus galgulus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 150; *Edw. B.* pl. 293. f. 1.
Psittacus flavigula, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 12; *Pl. Enl.* 190.
Psittacus (Psittacula) galgulus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 64.
Psittacus (Psittacula) galgulus, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* pp. 108, 381.
Psittacula (Touit) galgulus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 203.
Psittaculus galgulus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 303.
Psittacus pumilus, *Scop. Delec. Fl. et Faun. Insub.* p. 87; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 38, low. fig.
Psittacula galgulus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 626.
Psittacula cyaneo-pileata, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 88.
Loriculus pumilus, *Bl. Cat. of B.* p. 9.
Loriculus galgulus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 155.

a, b. Indian Archipelago. Presented by the Earl of Ellenborough.
c. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
d. Indian Archipelago. Presented by J. Reeves, Esq.

2. Loriculus stigmatus. The Small Scarlet-fronted Parrot.

Psittacus (Psittacula) stigmatus, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* p. 182 (Land en Volk).
Loriculus stigmatus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 155.

a, b. Celebes (Makassar). From Mr. Wallace's Collection.

3. Loriculus pusillus. The Small Vernal Parrot.

Psittacus (Psittacula) vernalis, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 65 (nec *Sparrm.*).
Psittacula vernalis, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 144.
Psittaculus vernalis, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* 2nd ser. pl. 1.

a. Java?

4. Loriculus vernalis. The Vernal Parrot.

Psittacus vernalis, *Sparrm. Mus. Carls.* t. 29.
Psittacula galgulus, juvenis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 627.

Psittacus (Psittacula) indicus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 65 (nec *Gmel.*).
Psittaculus vernalis, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 303.
Psittacula (Touit) coulaci, ♀, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 202.
Psittacus pendulus, *Pearson, J. A. S. Beng.* x. p. 654.
Loriculus vernalis, *Bl. Cat. of B.* p. 10.
Psittacus (Psittacula) vernalis, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* p. 108.

a, b. Madras. Presented by the Rev. H. H. Baber.
c, d. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
e. Tenasserim. Presented by — Packman, Esq.
f. Indian Archipelago. Presented by Maj.-Gen. Hardwicke.

5. Loriculus indicus. The Red and Green Indian Parrot.

Psittacus indicus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 349; *Edw. B.* pl. 6.
Psittacus melanopterus, ♀, *Scop. Delec. Fl. et Fauna Insub.* p. 86; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 40, low. fig.
Psittacus asiaticus, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 130.
Psittacula minor, p., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 628.
Psittacula philippensis, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 89, upp. fig.
Loriculus philippensis?, *Bl. Cat. of B.* p. 10.
Loriculus asiaticus, *Bl. Journ. A. S. B.* (1849) p. 801, (1850) p. 236.
Loriculus indicus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 155.
Psittacula (Touit) coulaci, p., *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 202.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Kelaart.

6. Loriculus puniculus. The Small Chinese Parrot.

Loriculus puniculus (sinensis), *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1845) p. 155.

a, b. China. From Mr. Fortune's Collection.

7. Loriculus melanopterus. The Luzonian Parrakeet.

Psittacus melanopterus, *Scop. Delec. Flora et Fauna Insub.* p. 86; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 40, upp. fig.
Psittacus minor, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 351.
Psittacula melanoptera, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 423.
Loriculus No. 2°, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 221.
Loriculus cyanolæmus, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .

a. Island of Mindanao. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

8. Loriculus apicalis. The Small Blue-tailed Parrot.

Loriculus apicalis, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 221.

a. Island of Mindanao. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

b. *Licmetulus.*

9. Loriculus Bonapartei. Bonaparte's Parrakeet.

Psittacula minor, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 628 (nec *Gmel.*).
Loriculus Bonapartei, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 222.
Licmetulus Bonapartii, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .

Hab. Sooloo Isles.

10. Loriculus Culacissi. The Philippine Parrakeet.

Psittacus galgulus, p., *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 150; *Briss. Orn.* iv. t. 30. f. 1.
Psittacus galgulus, β, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 349; *Pl. Enl.* 520.
Psittacus culacissi, *Vieill. Encyc. Méth.* p. 1405.
Psittacus (Psittacula) philippensis, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 64.
Psittacula culacissi, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 627.
Psittacula rubrifrons, *Vigors, Lear. Parr.* pl. 41; *Bourj. Perr.* t. .
Psittacula philippensis, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 144; *Bourj. Perr.* t. , low. fig.
Loriculus rubrifrons, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 155.
Loriculus philippensis, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 221.
Licmetulus philippensis, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .
Psittaculus rubrifrons, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 303.
Psittacula melanoptera, p., *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 423.
Psittacula coulaci, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 202.

a, b. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

11. Loriculus regulus. The Chieftain Parrakeet.

Loriculus regulus, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 222.
Licmetulus regulus, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .

a. Island of Mindanao. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

5. CORIPHILUS.

Coriphilus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 494 (1830).
Brotogeris, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 303 (1837).

Corythophilus, *Agass.*
Psitteuteles, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 152.
Phigys, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 193 (1831).
Vini, *Less. Illustr. de Zool.* with t. 28 (1831).

a. *Coriphilus.*

1. Coriphilus taitianus. The Otaheite Parrakeet.

Psittacus taitianus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 329; *Pl. Enl.* 455. f. 2.
Psittacus sapphirinus, *Forst. Icon.* 49.
Psittacus porphyrio, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 7.
Psittacus (Psittacula) taitianus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 68.
Trichoglossus? taitianus, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 130.
Brotogeris sapphirinus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 303.
Coriphilus sapphirinus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 563.
Coriphilus notatus (!), *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 417.
Coriphilus taitianus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.*(1854) p. 157; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 65.

a. Otaheite.
b. Huahine. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. ——? From the Zoological Society's Collection.

2. ? Coriphilus cyaneus. Sparrmann's Parrot.

Psittacus cyaneus, *Sparrm. Mus. Carls.* t. 27.
Psittacus Sparrmanni, *Bechst. Lath. Uebers. d. Vög.* p. 80; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 66.
Psittacus (Psittacula) Sparrmanni, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 68.
Brotogeris Sparrmanni, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 133.
Coriphilus cyaneus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 564.
Coriphilus taitianus, p., *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.*(1854) p. 157.

Hab. Otaheite.

3. Coriphilus smaragdinus. Goupil's Parrot.

Psittaculus smaragdinus, *Homb. & Jacq. Ann. Sci. Nat.* (1841) xvi. p. 318.
Coriphilus dryas, *Gould, Proc. Z. S.* (1842) p. 165; *Voy. of Sulph.* pl. .
Coriphilus Gouphili, *Homb. & Jacq. Voy. Pole Sud, Zool.* iii. p. 103. t. 24*. f. 3.
Krusenst. Voy. t. 17. f. .

a. Marquesas Islands. Presented by J. Gould, Esq.
b. Noukaiva. From Mr. Turner's Collection.

b. *Phigys.*

4. Coriphilus solitarius. The Solitary Parrot.

Psittacus solitarius, *Lath. Ind. Orn. Suppl.* p. xxiii.
Psittacus Phigy, *Bechst. Lath. Uebers. d. Vög.* p. 81; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 64.
Psittacus LeVaillantii, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 109.
Psittacus coccineus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 472.
Psittacus (Psittacula) Phigy, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 69.
Brotogeris? Phigy, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 133.
Lorius phigy, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 193.
Coriphilus solitarius, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 565.
Brotogeris coccineus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 303.

a. Moluccas. From Baron Laugier's Collection.

5. Coriphilus Kuhlii. Kuhl's Parrot.

Psittacula Kuhlii, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* i. p. 412. pl. 16; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 38.
Coriphilus Kuhlii, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 566.
Vini? coccineus, *Less. Illustr. de Zool.* t. 28.
Lorius Kuhlii, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 193.
Psittacula interfringillacea, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 83.
Brotogeris Kuhlii, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 303.

a. Society Islands. From Baron Laugier's Collection.

6. Coriphilus fringillaceus. The Sparrow Parrot.

Psittacus australis, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 329.
Psittacus fringillaceus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 337.
Psittacus fringillarius, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 112.
Psittacus pipilans, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* p. 105.
Psittacus porphyrocephalus, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 1.
Psittacus euchlorus, *Forst.*
Psittacus (Psittacula) fringillaceus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 69.
Coriphilus euchlorus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 564.
Brotogeris fringillaceus, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 133.
Coriphilus pipilans, *G. R. Gr. Gen of B.* ii. p. 417.
Coriphilus fringillaceus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 157. *Levaill. Perr.* t. 71.
Lorius fringillaceus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 194.
Brotogeris porphyrocephalus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 303.

a. Friendly Islands. Presented by — Nightingale, Esq.
b. Friendly Islands.

c. *Psitteuteles.*

7. Coriphilus euteles. The Yellow-hooded Parrot.

Psittacus Euteles, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 568.
Conurus euteles, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 43.
Coriphilus euteles, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 417.
Psittacus (Trichoglossus) euteles, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* p. 209.
Psitteuteles euteles, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 157.

a. Timor. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.
b. Timor. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

8. Coriphilus Iris. The Iris Parrot.

Psittacus Iris, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 567.
Conurus Iris, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 44, 44 *a.*
Psittacus (Trichoglossus) Iris, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* p. 209.
Coriphilus Iris, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 417.
Psitteuteles Iris, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 157.

a. Timor. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.
b. Timor. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

9. Coriphilus placentis. The Pleasing Parrot.

Psittacus placentis, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 553.
Conurus placens, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 46.
Psittacus (Trichoglossus) placentis, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* p. 22.
Coriphilus placentis, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 417.
Psitteuteles placens, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 157.

a, b. New Guinea. Male and female. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.

d. *Ptilosclera.*

10. Coriphilus versicolor. The Varied Lorrikeet.

Trichoglossus versicolor, *Vig.*; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 36; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 51.
Conurus lori scintillatus, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 52.
Psitteuteles versicolor, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 157.
Ptilosclera versicolor, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1857) p. .

a. Port Essington. Young. From the Zoological Society's Collection.
b—e. Northern Australia. Presented by J. R. Elsey, Esq., R.N.

6. TRICHOGLOSSUS.

Trichoglossus, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 287.
Australasia, *Less. Tr. d'Ornith.* p. 209 (1831).
Glossopsitta, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* (1854) p. 152.
Centrourus, *G. R. Gr. List of Gen. of B.* (1840) p. 51.
Nanodes, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 274.
Euphema, *G. R. Gr. List of Gen. of B.* (1840) p. 52.

a. *TRICHOGLOSSUS.*

1. TRICHOGLOSSUS HÆMATODUS. The Red-breasted Lorrikeet.

Psittacus hæmatodus, *Linn. Mant.* 177. p. 574; *Edw. B.* pl. 232; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 47.
Psittacus hæmatotus, p., *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 316.
Psittacus capistratus, *Bechst. Lath. Uebers. d. Vög.* p. 68.
Psittacus (Conurus) capistratus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. .
Trichoglossus haematodus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 550.
Trichoglossus capistratus, *Vigors & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 290.
Psittacus (Trichoglossus) capistratus, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* pp. 108, 181, 209.

a. Moluccas. Male.
b, c. Moluccas. Male. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

2. TRICHOGLOSSUS FORSTENI. Forsten's Lorrikeet.

Trichoglossus Forsteni, *Pr. B. Consp. Av.* p. 8.

Hab. Sumbava.

3. TRICHOGLOSSUS RUBRITORQUIS. The Red-collared Lorrikeet.

Trichoglossus rubritorquis, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 291; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 34; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 49.

a, b. Port Essington. Presented by Capt. W. Chambers, R.N.
c—g. Northern Australia. Presented by J. R. Elsey, Esq., R.N.

4. TRICHOGLOSSUS MULTICOLOR. Swainson's Lorrikeet.

Psittacus moluccanus, β, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 316; *Pl. Enl.* 743.
Psittacus novæ hollandiæ, γ, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 316; *Brown, Illustr.* pl. 7.
Psittacus multicolor, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 328; *Penn, Gen. of B.* pl. 2.
Psittacus semicollaris, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 103.

Psittacus cyanogaster, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 413.
Psittacus (Conurus) hæmatopus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 34.
Psittacus hæmatopus, *Hahn, Papag.* t. 3.
Trichoglossus hæmatodus, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 289.
Trichoglossus multicolor, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 553.
Trichoglossus Swainsoni, *Jard. & Selby, Ill. Orn.* pl. 112; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. .
Trichoglossus hæmatopus, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 129.
Australasia novæ hollandiæ, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 209.
Phil. Bot. Bay, pl. p. 152; *White, Journ.* pl. p. 140; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 24.

a—d. Cape Upstart, Australia. Presented by J. B. Jukes, Esq.
e. South Australia. Presented by C. D. E. Fortnum, Esq.
f. Australia. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Home, Bt., R.N.
g. Australia. Presented by D. E. Cooper, Esq.
h. South Australia. Presented by His Excell. Sir G. Grey.
i. Australia. Presented by Mrs. Mauger.
j. Australia. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

5. TRICHOGLOSSUS VERREAUXIUS. Verreaux's Lorrikeet.

Trichoglossus Verreauxius, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 157.
Trichoglossus Verreauxi, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1858) p. .
Hab. Australia.

6. TRICHOGLOSSUS NIGROGULARIS. The Aru Lorrikeet.

Trichoglossus nigrogularis, *G. R. Gr. Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1858) p. 183.

a, b. Aru Islands. From Mr. Wallace's Collection.

7. TRICHOGLOSSUS CYANOGRAMMUS. The Blue-banded Lorrikeet.

Psittacus hæmatodus, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 4.
Psittacus hæmatotus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 316; *Pl. Enl.* 61.
Psittacus cyanogaster, p., *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 413.
Trichoglossus cyanogrammus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 554.

a. New Guinea. From Baron Laugier's Collection.
b. ——— ? var. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

8. TRICHOGLOSSUS MASSENA. Massena Lorrikeet.

Trichoglossus Massena, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 157.

a. ? San Christoval, Solomon Islands. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

9. TRICHOGLOSSUS MITCHELLII. Mitchell's Lorrikeet.

Trichoglossus Mitchellii, *G. R. Gr.* *

a. ——? From the Zoological Society's Collection.

10. TRICHOGLOSSUS COCCINEIFRONS. The Scarlet-fronted Lorrikeet.

Trichoglossus coccineifrons, *G. R. Gr. Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1858) p. 183.

Hab. Aru Islands. From Mr. Wallace's Collection.

11. TRICHOGLOSSUS ORNATUS. The Lory Parrakeet.

Psittacus ornatus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 143; *Edw. B.* pl. 174.
Psittacus atricapillus, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 88?
Psittacus sebanus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 459?
Psittacus (Conurus) ornatus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 35.
Eos ornata, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 562.
Lorius ornatus, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 132.
Australasia malaisiæ, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 210.
Psittacus (Trichoglossus) ornatus, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* pp. 90, 182.
Trichoglossus ornatus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 157. *Pl. Enl.* 552; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 52.

a. Moluccas. From the Zoological Society's Collection.
b. Moluccas. From Baron Laugier's Collection.

12. TRICHOGLOSSUS CHLOROLEPIDOTUS. The Scaly-breasted Lorrikeet.

Psittacus (Conurus) chlorolepidotus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 8, 48.
Trichoglossus Matoni, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 292; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 35.
Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 550; *Jard. & Selby, Illustr. of Orn.* pl. 110; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. .

a. Australia. Presented by A. Cunningham, Esq.

13.? TRICHOGLOSSUS CERVICALIS. The Red-naped Parrot.

Psittacus cervicalis, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 130; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 136.

* Very similar to the former species: but the bill is smaller; the head and cheeks purplish black, streaked with green, and the front streaked with light blue; the breast crimson, slightly edged with pale green; the middle of abdomen varied with purplish black.

Psittacus nuchalis, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 913.
Psittacus Langloisi, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 312.
Psittacus lunatus, *Bechst. Abbild. Nat. Gegenst.* t. 94.
Psittacus (Conurus) lunatus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 7, 36.
Eos cervicalis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 561.
Trichoglossus cervicalis, *Pr. B. Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1850) p. 27.

Hab. ——— ?

b. *NANODES.*

14. TRICHOGLOSSUS DISCOLOR. The Red-shouldered Parrakeet.

Psittacus discolor, *Shaw, White, Voy.* pl. p. 263.
Psittacus humeralis, *Bechst. Lath. Uebers. d. Vög.* p. 85; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 50.
Psittacus (Conurus) humeralis, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 8, 47.
Psittacus Bankianus, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 342.
Psittacus (Conurus) australis, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 8, 48.
Psittacus Lathami, *Bechst. Lath. Uebers. d. Vög.* p. 81; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 62.
Psittacus (Conurus) discolor, *Kuhl, Consp, Psitt.* pp. 8, 48.
Lathamus rubrifrons, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 205.
Nanodes discolor, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 276.
Euphema discolor, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 345.
Lathamus discolor, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 156.

a. Australia. Presented by Sir T. Mitchell.
b, c. Van Diemen's Land. Presented by the Admiralty.
d. Australia. Presented by D. E. Cooper, Esq.
e. Australia. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
f, g. Van Diemen's Land. Presented by J. B. Jukes, Esq.
h. Australia.

c. *GLOSSOPSITTA.*

15. TRICHOGLOSSUS AUSTRALIS. The Crimson-fronted Parrakeet.

Psittacus australis, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 104; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 48.
Psittacus concinnus, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 87.
Psittacus pacificus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 419.
Psittacus rubrifrons, *Bechst. Lath. Uebers. d. Vög.* p. 84; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 10.
Psittacus (Conurus) concinnus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 8, 46.
Psittacus velatus, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 373.
Trichoglossus concinnus, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 292; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. .

Trichoglossus australis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 549.
Lathamus concinnus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 206.
Glossopsitta australis, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 157. *Levaill. Perr.* t. 48; *Phil. Bot. Bay*, pl. p. 155.

a. Australia. Presented by A. Cunningham, Esq.
b. Van Diemen's Land. Presented by R. Gunn, Esq.

16. TRICHOGLOSSUS PUSILLUS. The Small Parrot.

Psittacus pusillus, *Shaw, White, Journ.* pl. p. 262.
Psittacus nuchalis, *Bechst. Uebers. d. Vog.* p. 81; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 36.
Psittacus (Conurus) pusillus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 8, 47.
Trichoglossus pusillus, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 293; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 54.
Lathamus pusillus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 206.
Glossopsitta pusilla, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 157. *Levaill. Perr.* t. 63.

a. Australia. From the Australian Museum.
b. Australia. From Mr. Argent's Collection.

17. TRICHOGLOSSUS PORPHYREOCEPHALUS. The Porphyry-crowned Lorrikeet.

Psittacus purpureus, *Diet. Phil. Mag.* xi. p. 387.
Trichoglossus porphyrocephalus, *Diet. Linn. Trans.* xvii. p. 553; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 53.
Psittacula Florentis, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 84.
Glossopsitta porphyrocephalus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 157.

a, b. South Australia. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. South Australia. Presented by His Excell. Capt. G. Grey.

18. ? TRICHOGLOSSUS PALMARUM. The Palm Parrot.

Psittacus palmarum, *Forst. Icon.* 48; *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 329.
Psittacus (Conurus) palmarum, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 8, 51.
Trichoglossus palmarum, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 546.
Nanodes? palmarum, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xix. p. 120.
Loriculus? palmarum, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 157.
Cyclopsitta? palmarum, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .

Hab. Island of Tana.

19. TRICHOGLOSSUS? PYGMÆUS. The Pigmy Parrakeet.

Psittacus pygmæus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 320.

Hab. Otaheite?

7. ECLECTUS.

Eclectus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 495 (1830).
Electus, *G. R. Gr. List of Gen. of B.* (1840) p. 52.
Psittacodis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 495 (1830).
Stavorinius, *Pr. B. Consp. Av.* p. 4 (1849).
Stavorinus, *Pr. B. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* p. 109 (1854).
Mascarinus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 188 (1831).
Psittacodis, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 155.
Polychlorus, *Sclat. Proc. Z. S.* (1857) p. 226.

a. *ECLECTUS.*

1. ECLECTUS LINNÆI. Linné's Parrot.

Eclectus Linnæi, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 571. t. xxii.
Psittacus Linnæi, *Hahn, Papag.* t. 77.
Eclectus puniceus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. .

a, b. Philippine Islands.
c. Philippine Islands. From the Zoological Society's Collection.
d. Aru Islands. From Mr. Wallace's Collection.

2. ECLECTUS CARDINALIS. The Crimson Lory.

Psittacus cardinalis, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 30.
Psittacus puniceus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 335; *Pl. Enl.* 518.
Psittacus (Conurus) grandis, p., *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 572.
Domicella punicea, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 569.
Lorius grandis, p., *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 131.
Eclectus puniceus, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .
Mascarinus puniceus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 189.

Hab. ———?

3. ECLECTUS CEYLONENSIS. The Grand Lory.

Psittacus puniceus, p., *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 335; *Brown, Illustr.* pl. 6.
Psittacus janthinus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 319.
Psittacus ceylonensis, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 3.
Psittacus grandis, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 335; *Pl. Enl.* 683.
Psittacus guebiensis, var., *Lath.*
Psittacus (Conurus) grandis, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 7, 38.

Eclectus grandis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 572.
Lorius grandis, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 131.
Eclectus ceylonensis, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 418.
Psittacus (Psittacula) grandis, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* pp. 107, 108.
Levaill. Perr. t. 126, 127, 128; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 68.

a. Philippine Islands. From Baron Laugier's Collection.

4. Eclectus cornelia. Cornelia Parrot.

Eclectus cornelia, *Pr. B. Proc. Z. S.* (1849) p. 143. pl. xi.

Hab. Moluccas (Ceram?).

b. *Mascarinus.*

5. Eclectus polychloros. The Green and Red Chinese Parrot.

Psittacus polychloros, *Scop. Del. Fl. et Fauna Insubr.* p. 87.
Psittacus magnus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 344; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 108.
Psittacus sinensis, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 337; *Edw. B.* pl. 231; *Pl. Enl.* 514.
Psittacus lateralis, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 490.
Psittacodis magnus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 575.
Mascarinus prasinus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 188.
Psittacus (Psittacula) magnus (vel sinensis), *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* pp. 107, 182.
Eclectus polychloros, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 418.
Polychloros magnus, *Sclat. Proc. Z. S.* (1857) p. 226.
Psittacus viridis, *Lath.*
Levaill. Perr. t. 132.

Hab. Moluccas.

Var. arunensis, *G. R. Gr. Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1858) p. 182.

a. Aru Islands. From Mr. Wallace's Collection.

6. Eclectus intermedius. The Intermediate Parrot.

Psittacodis intermedius, *Pr. B. Consp. Av.* p. 4.
Polychlorus intermedius, *Sclat. Proc. Z. S.* (1857) p. 226.

Hab. Moluccas.

7. Eclectus Westermanni. Westermann's Parrot.

Psittacodis Westermanni, *Pr. B. Consp. Av.* p. 4.
Psittacus orientalis, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 125.
Polychloros Westermanni, *Sclat. Proc. Z. S.* (1857) p. 226. pl. 127.

Hab. Moluccas.

c. *Psittacodis.*

8. Eclectus paraguanus. The Paraguan Lory.

Psittacus paraguanus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 336.
Psittacus Stavorini, *Less. Voy. de la Coq. Zool.* p. 628.
Psittacodis paragua, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 574. t. xxiii.
Eclectus paragua, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 418.
Stavorinus paragua, *Pr. B. Consp. Av.* p. 4.

Hab. Island of Waigiou.

iv. *Psittacinæ.*

1. TANYGNATHUS.

Tanygnathus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 501 (1830).
Erythrostomus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 300 (1837).

1. Tanygnathus megalorhynchus. The Great-billed Parrot.

Psittacus megalorynchos, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 45; *Pl. Enl.* 713.
Psittacus macrorhynchus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 338.
Psittacus nasutus, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 118.
Psittacus (Conurus) macrorhynchus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 37.
Tanygnathus macrorhynchus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 677.
Mascarinus macrorhynchus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 189.
Erythrostomus macrorhynchus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 300.
Psittacus (Psittacula) macrorhynchus, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* pp. 107, 182.
Levaill. Perr. t. 83; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 921.

Hab. Moluccas.

2. Tanygnathus lucionensis. The Varied-winged Parrot.

Psittacus lucionensis, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 146; *Briss. Orn.* iv. t. 22. f. 2.
Psittacus marginatus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 324.
Psittacus pileatus, *Scop. Del. Flor. et Faun. Insubr.* p. 86; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 44.
Psittacus gala, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 17.
Psittacus olivaceus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 326; *Pl. Enl.* 287.
Psittacus phrygius, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 421.
Psittacus (Conurus) marginatus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 6, 37.
Tanygnathus marginatus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 678.

Tanygnathus macrorhynchos, juv. ♂?, *Bl. Cat. of B.* p. 3.
Tanygnathus gala, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 420.
Arara marginata, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 187.
Levaill. Perr. t. 60.

a, b. Island of Manilla. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.
c. Island of Manilla. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

3. Tanygnathus Mülleri. Müller's Parrot.

Psittacus (Psittacula) Mülleri, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* pp. 108, 182 (*Land en Volk*).
Tanygnathus Mülleri, *Pr. B. Consp. Av.* p. 5.

a, b. Makassar, Celebes. From Mr. Wallace's Collection.
c. ——? From the Zoological Society's Collection.

4. Tanygnathus sumatranus. The Sumatran Parrot.

Psittacus sumatranus, *Raffl. Linn. Trans.* xiii. p. 281.
Tanygnathus macrorhynchos, ♀, *Bl. Cat. of B.* p. 3.
Psittacodis sumatranus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 576.
Eclectus sumatranus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 418.
Tanygnathus sumatranus, *Bl. Journ. A. S. B.* (1850) p. 235.

a. Island of Sama. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

5. Tanygnathus gramineus. The Amboyna Parrot.

Psittacus gramineus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 338; *Pl. Enl.* 862.
Psittacodis gramineus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 576.
Eclectus gramineus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 418.
Tanygnathus? gramineus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 153.
Levaill. Perr. t. 121.

Hab. Amboyna.

2. PSITTACUS.

Psittacus, *Linn. S. N.* (1735–44).
Iaco, *Less. Tr. d'Ornith.* p. 197 (1831).
Poicephalus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301 (1837).
Pœocephalus, *Strickl. Ann. & Mag. of N. H.* (1841) vii. p. 34.
Pionus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 497 (1830).
Geoffroy, *Less. Tr. d'Ornith.* p. 199 (1831).

a. *PSITTACUS.*

1. PSITTACUS ERITHACUS. The Ash-coloured Parrot.

Psittacus erithacus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 144; *Frisch. Av.* t. 51; *Pl. Enl.* 311; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 99, 100.

Var. Psittacus erythroleucus, *Linn. S.N.* i. p.144; *Edw.B.* pl.163.
Psittacus erithacus, var. β, γ, δ, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 332.
Psittacus ruber, *Scop. Ann.* i. p. 52; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 101.

Var. *Levaill. Perr.* t. 103.
Var. *Albin's B.* pl. 12.

a. West Africa.
b. West Africa. From Mr. Baker's Collection.
c. West Africa. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

2. PSITTACUS TIMNEH. The Purplish-tailed Grey Parrot.

Psittacus erithacus, var. γ, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. ; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 102.
Psittacus timneh, *Fras. Proc. Z. S.* (1844) p. 38.

a. West Africa (Gaboon). From the Zoological Society's Collection.

b. *POICEPHALUS.*

3. PSITTACUS SENEGALUS. The Senegal Parrot.

Psittacus senegalus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 149; *Briss. Orn.* iv. t. 24. f. 2; *Pl. Enl.* 288; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 116, 117; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 33.
Pionus senegalus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 612.
Psittacus (Geoffroy) senegalus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 200.
Poicephalus senegalensis, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.
Pœocephalus senegalus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.
Poiocephalus senegalus, *Hartl. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1854) p. 194.
Pœocephalus senegalensis, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 216.
Psittacus (Phaeocephalus) senegalensis, *Hartl. Syst. Ornith. West Afr.* p. 168.

Var. *Levaill. Perr.* t. 118.

a. Gambia.
b. West Africa. From Mr. Squire's Collection.

4. PSITTACUS PACHYRHYNCHUS. The Thick-billed African Parrot.

Psittacus pachyrhynchus, *Hartl. Verz. der Brem. Samml.* (1844) p. 88.

Psittacus (Phaeocephalus) pachyrhynchus, *Hartl.*
Pœocephalus magnirostris, *Pr. B. Consp. Av.* p. 5.
Pœocephalus pachyrhynchus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.

a, b. West Africa (Senegambia). From Mr. Turner's Collection.

5. Psittacus robustus. The Robust Parrot.

Psittacus robustus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 344.
Psittacus Levaillantii, *Lath. Ind. Orn. Suppl.* p. xxiii.
Psittacus caffer, *Licht. Catal. rer. rariss. Hamb.* p. 6.
Psittacus flammipes, *Bechst. Uebers. d. Vög.* p. .
Psittacus infuscatus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 523.
Psittacus fuscicollis, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 93.
Pionus Le Vaillantii, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 614.
Psittacus Amazona Levaillantii, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 190.
Poeocephalus Vaillantii, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154. *Levaill. Perr.* t. 130, 131; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 55.

a. South Africa. Presented by Maj.-Gen. Hardwicke.

6. Psittacus Gulielmi. Jardine's Parrot.

Pionus Gulielmi, *Jard. Contr. of Orn.* (1849) pl. .
Poiocephalus Gulielmi, *Hartl. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1854) p. 194.
Pœocephalus Gulielmi, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.
Psittacus (Phaeocephalus) Gulielmi, *Hartl. Syst. Ornith. West Afr.* p. 167.

a. Congo. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

7. Psittacus Meyeri. Meyer's Parrot.

Psittacus Meyeri, *Rüpp. Zool. Atl.* t. 11.
Psittacus flavoscapulatus, *Ehrenb.*
Pionus Meyeri, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 613.
Pœocephalus Meyeri, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154. *Bourj. Perr.* t. 61.

a, b. Abyssinia. From Dr. Rüppell's Collection.
c. Shoa. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
d. N.E. Africa.
e. Abyssinia: var.? From Dr. Rüppell's Collection.

8. Psittacus hypoxanthus. The Zanzibar Parrot.

Pionus fuscicapillus, *Verr. & DesM. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1849) p. 58.

Psittacus hypoxanthus, *Peters.*
Pœocephalus Gulielmi, p., *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.
Paeocephalus fuscicapillus, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1857) p. .

Hab. Zanzibar.

9. PSITTACUS RÜPPELLII. Rüppell's Parrot.

Psittacus Rüppellii, *G. R. G. Proc. Z. S.* (1848) p. 125. pl. 5.
Pœocephalus Rüppellii, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.
Poiocephalus Rüppellii, *Hartl. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1854) p. 194.
Psittacus (Phaeocephalus) Rüppellii, *Hartl. Syst. Ornith. West Afr.* p. 168.

a. West Africa. From the Zoological Society's Collection.
b, c. River Nunez, West Africa. From Mr. Bartlett's Collection.

10. PSITTACUS RUFIVENTRIS. The Shoa Parrot.

Pionus rufiventris, *Rüpp. Syst. Uebers. &c.* t. 32.
Pœocephalus rufiventris, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.
Psittacus rufiventris, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B. App.* p. 20.

a. Shoa, Abyssinia. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

11. PSITTACUS FLAVIFRONS. The Yellow-faced Shoa Parrot.

Pionus flavifrons, *Rüpp. Syst. Uebers. &c.* t. 31.
Pœocephalus flavifrons, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.
Psittacus flavifrons, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 421.

a. Shoa, Abyssinia. From Dr. Rüppell's Collection.

12. PSITTACUS AUBRYANUS. Lecomte's Parrot.

Pœocephalus Aubryanus, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 216.
Psittacus (Phaeocephalus) Lecomtei, (*Verr.*) *Hartl. Syst. Ornith. West Afr.* p. 167.

Hab. West Africa (Gaboon).

c. *GEOFFROY.*

13. PSITTACUS PERSONATUS. Geoffroy's Parrot.

Psittacus personatus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 544; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 112, 113.

Psittacus Geoffroyanus, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 311.
Psittacus Geoffroyi, (*Vaill.*) *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 85.
Psittacus (Geoffroyi) Geoffroyanus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 199.
Poicephalus Geoffroyi, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.
Psittacus bataviensis, (*Lath.?*) *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 624.
Psittacula batavensis, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 423.
Geoffroyus personatus, *Pr. B. Consp. Av.* p. 6.
Psittacus Fieldii, *Swains. Quart. Journ. of Sci.* (1825) p. 199 (♀)?

Var.? Psittacus aureus, *Bechst. Levaill. Perr.* t. 138.
Poicephalus aureus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.

a, b. Moluccas. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher, C.B., R.N.
c, d. ——? From Baron Laugier's Collection.

14. Psittacus aruensis. The Aru Parrot.

Psittacus aruensis, *G. R. Gr. Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1858) p. 183.

a, b. Aru Islands. From Mr. Wallace's Collection.

15. Psittacus Jukesii. Jukes's Parrot.

Psittacus Jukesii, *G. R. Gr.*†

a. Timor. Presented by J. B. Jukes, Esq.

16. Psittacus fuscicapillus. The Brown-capped Parrot.

Psittacus fuscicapillus, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 316.
Psittacus spadiceocephalus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 84.
Pionus fuscicapillus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 611.
Geoffroyus fuscicapillus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 155.

Hab. Java.

17. Psittacus Pucherani. Pucheran's Parrot.

Pionus fuscicapillus, (*Wagl.*) *Homb. & Jacq. Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool.* iii. p. 106. t. 25*. f. 3.
Geoffroyus Pucherani, *Pr. B.*; *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 218.

Hab. New Guinea and Moluccas.

18. Psittacus capistratus. The Hooded Parrot.

Psittacus capistratus, *G. R. Gr. Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1858) p. 183.

a. Ke Islands. From Mr. Wallace's Collection.

† Like the former, both in coloration and size; but the cheeks are brighter, and the under wing-coverts are of a pale verditer-blue.

19. PSITTACUS HETEROCLITUS. The Blue-capped Parrot.

Psittacus Geoffroyi heteroclitus, *Homb. & Jacq. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* xvi. p. 319.
Pionus heteroclitus, *Homb. & Jacq. Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool.* iii. p. 103. t. 25*. f. 1.
Geoffroyus heteroclitus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. .
Pionus cyaniceps, *Pucher. Voy. Pôle Sud, Zool.* iii. p. 105. t. 25*. f. 2.

Hab. Salomon Islands.

20. PSITTACUS CYANICOLLIS. The Gilolo Parrot.

Psittacus cyanicollis, *Müll. & Schl. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. Ind.* p. 108 (*Land en Volk*).
Psittacus (Psittacula) cyanicollis, *Müll. & Schl. l. c.* p. 182.
Geoffroyus cyanicollis, *Pr. B. Consp. Av.* p. 6.

Hab. Island of Gilolo.

d. *CAICA.*

21. PSITTACUS MELANOCEPHALUS. The White-breasted Parrot.

Psittacus melanocephalus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 149; *Edw. B.* pl. 169; *Pl. Enl.* 527; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 119, 120.
Pionus melanocephalus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 608.
Psittacus (Caïca) melanocephalus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 199.
Poicephalus melanocephalus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.
Caica melanocephala, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.

a. South America.
b. Chamuros. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

22. PSITTACUS LEUCOGASTER. The Bay-headed Parrot.

Psittacus leucogaster, *Ill. Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 70; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 58.
Pionus melanocephalus, p., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 608.
Psittacus badiceps, *Lear, Parr.* pl. 1.
Psittacus (Caica) leucogaster, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 199.
Caica leucogaster, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.

a, b. Brazil. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

23. PSITTACUS XANTHOMERIUS. The Yellow-thighed Parrot.

Caica xanthomeria, *G. R. Gr. Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1857) p. 266.

a, b. Rio Javarri. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

24. PSITTACUS HISTRIO. The Hooded Parrot.

Psittacus histrio, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 46; *Pl. Enl.* 744.
Psittacus pileatus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 347.
Psittacus caica, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 128.
Psittacus (Psittacula) pileatus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 61.
Pionus caica, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 609.
Psittacus (Caica) pileatus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 198.
Poicephalus pileatus, *Sw. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.
Caica pileatus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151. *Levaill. Perr.* t. 133.

a. Cayenne. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.
b. Cayenne. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
c. Cayenne. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.

25. PSITTACUS MELANOTIS. The Black-eared Parrot.

Pionus melanotis, *Lafr. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1847) p. 67.
Caica melanotis, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.

Hab. Bolivia.

26. PSITTACUS BARRABANDI. Barraband's Parrot.

Psittacus (Psittacula) Barrabandi, *Vaill. Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 8, 61; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 134.
Pionus Barrabandi, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 610.
Psittacus (Caica) pileatus, var., *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 198.
Poicephalus Barrabandi, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.
Caica Barrabandi, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.

a. British Guiana. From Sir R. Schomburgk's Collection.
b. Ega. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.
c. River Amazon. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

e. *GYPOPSITTA.*

27. PSITTACUS VULTURINUS. The Vulturine Parrot.

Psittacus vulturinus, *Illig. Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 62.
Psittacula? vulturina, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 142.
Pionus vulturinus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 610. t. xxiv. f. 1.
Psittacus (Caica) vulturinus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 199.
Caica vulturinus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.
Gypopsitta vulturina, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .

a. Brazil. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

f. *Pionus.*

28. Psittacus menstruus. The Blue-headed Parrot.

Psittacus menstruus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 148; *Edw. B.* pl. 314.
Psittacus cyanogula, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 23; *Pl. Enl.* 384.
Pionus menstruus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 602.
Levaill. Perr. t. 114; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 44.

a. South America.
b. Rio Javarri. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

29. Psittacus sordidus. The Dusky Parrot.

Psittacus sordidus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 148; *Edw. B.* pl. 167; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 104.
Pionus sordidus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 607.
Chrysotis sordidus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.
Pionus corallinus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 152.

a. New Grenada. From M. Verreaux's Collection.

30. Psittacus Maximiliani. Maximilian Parrot.

Psittacus Maximiliani, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 72; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 62.
Psittacus cyanurus, *Pr. Max.*
Psittacus flavirostris, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 31. f. 2.
Pionus Maximiliani, p., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 603.
Psittacus flavirostris vel Maximiliani, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 54.
Psittacus cobaltinus, *Mass. et Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 74.
Pionus Maximiliani, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 152.
Pionus cobaltinus, *Pr. B. l. c.* p. 151.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.

31. Psittacus Siy. The Siy Parrot.

Pionus Maximiliani, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 604.
Pionus Siy, (*Azara*) *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 155.

a. Brazil. From Baron Laugier's Collection.
b. Brazil. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
c. Brazil.
d. Brazil. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

32. Psittacus senilis. The Pale-billed Parrot.

Psittacus senilis, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 31. f. 1; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 59; *Bourj. Perr.* t. .

Psittacus leucorhynchus, *Swains. Philos. Mag.* (1827) p. 438.
Pionus senilis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 604.

a, b. Brazil.
c. Guatemala. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

33. PSITTACUS SENILOIDES. Massena's Parrot.

Psittacus seniloides, *Mass. et Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 73.
Pionus seniloides, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 152.

a. New Grenada. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

34. PSITTACUS VIOLACEUS. The Little Dusky Parrot.

Psittacus violaceus, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 25; *Pl. Enl.* 408.
Psittacus purpureus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 346; *Edw. B.* pl. 314.
Psittacus cyanocephalus, *Scop. Ann.* i. p. 33.
Pionus purpureus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 606.
Levaill. Perr. t. 115.

a. British Guiana. Presented by the Royal Geographical Society.
b. South America.
c, d. South America. From Mr. Turner's Collection.
e. South America. Presented by J. Gould, Esq.

35. PSITTACUS CHALCOPTERUS. The Bronze-winged Parrot.

Psittacus chalcopterus, *Fras. Proc. Z. S.* (1840) p. 59; *Zool. Typ.* pl. 56.
Psittacus hæmorrhous, *Licht.*
Pionus chalcopterus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 152.

a. Santa Fé de Bogota. From Mr. Turner's Collection.
b. Santa Fé de Bogota. From Mr. Baker's Collection.

g. *GRAYDIDASCALUS.*

36. PSITTACUS BRACHYURUS. The Short-tailed Parrot.

Psittacus brachyurus, *Temm. et Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 72.
Psittacus pumilio, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 29. f. 2.
Psittacus viridissimus, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* pl. 155.
Pionus brachyurus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 613.
Psittacus pumilio Spixii, *Bourj. Perr.* t. .
Graydidascalus viridissimus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.

Graydidactylus brachyurus, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .

a. Brazil. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

h. *Deroptyus.*

37. Psittacus accipitrinus. The Hawk-headed Parrot.

Psittacus accipitrinus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 148; *Edw. B.* pl. 165; *Pl. Enl.* 526; *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 32 *a*; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 62.
Psittacus coronatus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 143.
Psittacus violaceus, *Lath. Ind. Orn* i. p. .
Psittacus Clusii, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 482.
Deroptyus accipitrinus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 541.

a. British Guiana. Presented by the Royal Geographical Society.
b. Demerara. From Mr. Hoffman's Collection.

3. CHRYSOTIS.

Psittacus, *Barr.*
Androglossa, *Vig. Zool. Journ.* (1825) ii. p. 400 (?).
Amazona, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 189.
Tavoua, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 195.
Amazones, Crik, et Papagais, *Cuv.*
Chrysotis, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301 (1837).

a. *Chrysotis.*

1. Chrysotis farinosa. The Mealy Green Parrot.

Psittacus farinosus, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 52; *Pl. Enl.* 861.
Psittacus pulverulentus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 341.
Psittacus (Amazona) pulverulenta, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 189.
Chrysotis pulverulentus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.
Chrysotis farinosus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 422.
Levaill. Perr. t. 85, 92.

a. South America. Presented by J. Gould, Esq.

2. Chrysotis auropalliata. The Golden-naped Parrot.

Amazona auripalliata, *Less. Rev. Zool.* (1842) p. 210.
Psittacus flavinuchus, *Gould, Voy. of Sulph.* pl. 27.
Chrysotis auripalliata, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1853) p. .

Chrysotis aureipalliata et Chrysotis occipitalis, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.

a. Central America. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.

3. Chrysotis amazonica. The Yellow-headed Amazon Parrot.

Psittacus amazonicus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 147; *Frisch, Av.* t. 47.
Psittacus æstivus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 340, nec *Linn.*; *Pl. Enl.* 547; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 110.
Psittacus Aourou, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 508. pl. 76.
Psittacus agilis, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 330; *Pl. Enl.* 839; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 110*.
Psittacus luteus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 341.
Psittacus luteolus, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 123.
Chrysotis æstivus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.
Chrysotis amazonicus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 422.

a. Santa Fé de Bogota. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.
b. Trinidad. From the Zoological Society's Collection.
c. ———? From Mr. Warwick's Collection.

4. Chrysotis jamaicensis. The Main Parrot.

Psittacus æstivus, var. γ, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 340.
Psittacus ochrocephalus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 584.

a. Jamaica. Presented by Mrs. Fletcher.

5. Chrysotis ochrocephala. The Ochraceous-headed Amazon Parrot.

Psittacus ochrocephalus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 339; *Briss. Orn.* iv. t. 26. f. 1.
Psittacus amazonicus, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 119.
Psittacus poikilorhynchus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 491.
Psittacus ochrocephalus, var. γ, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 339.
Psittacus flavifrons, *Herm. Observ. Zool.* p. 126.
Psittacus pœcilorhynchus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 581.
Psittacus (Amazona) icterocephalus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 190.
Chrysotis pœcilorhynchus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 422.
Chrysotis ochrocephala, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.
Chrysotis pœcilorhyncha, *Pr. B. loc. cit.* p. 151.

a. Trinidad. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

6. Chrysotis æstiva. The Common Amazon Parrot.

Psittacus æstivus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 146; *Frisch, Av.* t. 49.
Psittacus æstivus, var. β, *Gmel. S. N.* p. 340; *Pl. Enl.* 312.

Bruch Selat. 1. 352

Psittacus ochrocephalus, p., *Wagl.*
Psittacus decorus, *Herm. Observ. Zool.* p. 126.
Psittacus amazonicus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 74.
Psittacus (Amazona) icterocephalus, p., *Less.*
Chrysotis amazonicus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.
Chrysotis ochrocephalus, p., *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 422.
Levaill. Perr. t. 84, 87; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 16, 43, 45.

Var. *Pl. Enl.* 120; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 89.
Var. Psittacus aureus, (*Bechst.*) *Hahn, Papag.* t. 34.
Var.? Psittacus luteus, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 2; *Pl. Enl.* 13.
Psittacus aurora, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 324.
Psittacus ochrocephalus, var. β, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 586.
Var. *Levaill. Perr.* t. 90.

a, b. South America. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.
c. South America. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

7. Chrysotis ochroptera. The Yellow-winged Parrot.

Psittacus ochropterus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 341; *Frisch, Av.* t. 48.
Psittacus xanthops, var. *a, Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 584; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 98.
Chrysotis ochropterus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.
Psittacus (Amazona) icterocephalus, p., *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 190.
Chrysotis xanthocephalus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 98*.
Psittacus barbadensis, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 339 (?).

a. South America.

8. Chrysotis xanthops. The Yellow-faced Parrot.

Psittacus xanthops, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 26.
Psittacus amazonicus, pullus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 589.
Chrysotis xanthops, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.
Chrysotis hypochondriacus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 422.

Hab. South America.

9. Chrysotis Levaillantii. Levaillant's Amazon Parrot.

Psittacus xanthops, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 583; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 86.
Chrysotis ochropterus, p., *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 422.
Chrysotis xanthops, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 153.

a. South America.
b. South America. Presented by Mrs. Leigh Sotheby.

10. CHRYSOTIS HYPOCHONDRIACA. The Yellow-banded Parrot.

Psittacus hypochondriacus, *Licht. Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 590.
Chrysotis hypochondriacus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 422.
Hab. Brazil.

11. CHRYSOTIS GUILDINGI. Guilding's Parrot.

Psittacus Guildingi, *Vig. Proc. Z. S.* (1836) p. 80; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 64; *Fras. Zool. Typ.* pl. 57.
Chrysotis Guildingi, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.

a. St. Vincent. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

12. CHRYSOTIS FESTIVA. The Festive Parrot.

Psittacus festivus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 147; *Pl. Enl.* 840; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 129.
Chrysotis festivus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.
Var. *Levaill. Perr.* t. 88.

a. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.
b. South America.

13. CHRYSOTIS CHLORONOTA. The Green-backed Parrot.

Chrysotis chloronota, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 153.
Hab. ——?

14. CHRYSOTIS MERCENARIA. The Mercenary Parrot.

Psittacus mercenarius, *Tschudi, Faun. Per.* p. 270. t. xxvii.
Chrysotis mercenaria, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.
Hab. Peru.

15. CHRYSOTIS DUFRESNIANA. Dufresne's Parrot.

Psittacus Dufresnianus, *Vaill. Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 78; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 91; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 71.
Psittacus coronatus, *Licht.*
Psittacus (Amazona) Dufresnianus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 190.
Chrysotis Dufresnii, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.
Chrysotis Dufresnianus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 422.

a. Santa Fé de Bogota. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.
b. Brazil. From M. Verreaux's Collection.

16. CHRYSOTIS BRASILIENSIS. The Brazilian Green Parrot.

Psittacus brasiliensis, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 147; *Edw. B.* pl. 161; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 106.
Psittacus autumnalis, var. δ, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 124.
Psittacus cyanotis, *Temm. et Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 77.
Psittacus erythropis, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 325.
Chrysotis cyanotis, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 103.
Chrysotis brasiliensis, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 422.

Hab. South America.

17. CHRYSOTIS BOUQUETI. The Blue-faced Green Parrot.

Psittacus autumnalis, var. β, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 345; *Edw. B.* pl. 230.
Psittacus Bouqueti, *Bechst. Lath. Uebers. d. Vög.* p. 99; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 135.
Psittacus cærulifrons, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 515.
Psittacus cyaneocapillus, *Vieill. Encycl. Méthod.* p. 137.
Psittacus pileatus, *Cuv.*
Chrysotis cyanocephalus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.
Chrysotis Bouqueti, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 422.

Hab. Brazil.

18. CHRYSOTIS AUTUMNALIS. The Autumnal Parrot.

Psittacus autumnalis, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 147; *Edw. B.* pl. 164.
Psittacus aurantius, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 325.
Chrysotis autumnalis, *Sw. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.
Levaill. Perr. t. 111.

a. S. America. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

19. CHRYSOTIS ÆSTIVALIS. The Summer Parrot.

Chrysotis æstivalis, *Pr. B. Caban. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p.

a. Mexico. From M. Verreaux's Collection.
b. Mexico. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

20. CHRYSOTIS ERYTHRURA. The Red-tailed Parrot.

Psittacus erythrurus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 77.
Chrysotis erythrura, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 422.

Hab. Brazil.

21. CHRYSOTIS DIADEMA. The Diadem Parrot.

Psittacus diadema, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 32.
Psittacus autumnalis, av. jun., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 591.

Chrysotis autumnalis, p., *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 422.
Chrysotis diadema, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.

Hab. Brazil.

22. CHRYSOTIS VIRIDIGENALIS. The Green-cheeked Parrot.

Chrysotis viridigenalis, *Cass. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* (1853) p. 371; *Journ. Acad. N. S. Philad.* iii. p. . pl. 13.
Chrysotis coccineifrons, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 154.
Chrysotis glauciceps, *Hartl.*
Amazona lilacina, *Less.*

a. Columbia. From the Zoological Society's Collection.
b. Mexico, var.? From Mr. Argent's Collection.

23. CHRYSOTIS TUMULTUOSA. The Restless Parrot.

Psittacus tumultuosus, *Tschudi, Faun. Per.* p. 270.
Chrysotis tumultuosa, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.

Hab. Peru.

24. CHRYSOTIS PRETREI. Pretre's Parrot.

Psittacus Pretrei, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 492; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 66.
Chrysotis Pretrei, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.

Hab. Mexico.

25. CHRYSOTIS AGILIS. The Agile Parrot.

Psittacus agilis, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 143; *Edw. B.* pl. 168.
Psittacus æstivus, p., *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 75.
Psittacus virescens, *Bechst. Lath. Uebers. d. Vög.* p. 99.
Psittacus signatus, *Shaw, Gen. Zool.* viii. p. 510.
Psittacus minor, *Vieill. Encyc. Méth.* p. 1367; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 105.
Chrysotis signatus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.

a, b. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's Collection.

26. CHRYSOTIS LEUCOCEPHALA. The White-fronted Parrot.

Psittacus leucocephalus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 145; *Edw. B.* pl. 166; *Frisch, Av.* t. 46.
Psittacus Gerini, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 119.
Chrysotis leucocephalus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.
Pl. Enl. 335; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 107, 107*; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 56.

Var. Psittacus Paradisi, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 147; *Catesby's Car.* pl. 10; *Pl. Enl.* 336.

a. Cuba? Presented by — Dallas, Esq.

27. CHRYSOTIS SALLÆI. The Ash-crowned Parrot.

Psittacus leucocephalus, var. δ, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 338.
Chrysotis Sallæi, *Sclat. Proc. Zool. Soc.* (1857) p. 224.
Psittacus leucocephalus, ♂ juv., *Kuhl.*
Pl. Enl. 548; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 109?

a. St. Domingo. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
b. St. Domingo. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

28. CHRYSOTIS COLLARIA. The Red-throated Parrot.

Psittacus collarius, *Linn. S. N.* p. 149.
Psittacus leucocephalus, *Gosse, Birds of Jamaica*, p. 269.
Pionus vinaceicollis, *Lafr. Rev. de Zool.* (1846) p. 321.
Chrysotis amazonicus, young!, *Bl. Cat. of B.* p. 2.
Pl. Enl. 549?

a. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's Collection.

29. CHRYSOTIS ALBIFRONS. The White-crowned Parrot.

Psittacus albifrons, *Sparrm. Mus. Carls.* t. 52.
Psittacus erythrops, *Cuv.*
Chrysotis albifrons, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.

a, b. Mexico. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.

30. CHRYSOTIS XANTHOLORA. The Honduras Parrot.

Psittacus albifrons, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 80.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

31. CHRYSOTIS VITTATA. The Red-banded Parrot.

Psittacus vittatus, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 49; *Pl. Enl.* 792.
Psittacus dominicensis, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 343; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 51.
Psittacus leucocephalus ♀, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 80.
Chrysotis dominicensis, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.
Levaill. Perr. t. 108, 108*.

a. Porto Rico. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

b. *Œnochrus.*

32. Chrysotis vinacea. The Brazilian Parrot.

Psittacus vinaceus, *Pr. Max. Reise nach Brasil.* ii. p. 198; *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* p. 77; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 37.
Psittacus columbinus, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 27; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 65.
Psittacus fimbriolatus, *Licht.*
Chrysotis columbinus, *Sw. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.
Œnochrus vinaceus?, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.
Onochrus vinaceus, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .
Chrysotis vinaceus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 422.

a. South America. Presented by Maj.-Gen. Hardwicke.

33. Chrysotis cyanorhyncha. The Blue-fronted Parrot.

Psittacus cyanorynchus, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 22; *Pl. Enl.* 360.
Psittacus havanensis, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 342.
Psittacus cyanopis, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 325.
Chrysotis havanensis, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.
Œnochrus havanensis, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.
Onochrus havanensis, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .
Chrysotis cyanorhynchus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B. App.* 20. *Levaill. Perr.* t. 122.

a. Antilles. From M. Verreaux's Collection.

34. Chrysotis Augustus. Vigors's Parrot.

Psittacus Augustus, *Vig. Proc. Z. S.* (1836) p. 80; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 63; *Gr. & Mitch. Gen. of B.* pl. 104.
Chrysotis Augustus, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 422.
Œnochrus Augustus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.
Onochrus havanensis, p. ?, *Pr. B.*

a. Antilles? From the Zoological Society's Collection.

c. *Pyrilia.*

35. Chrysotis pyrilia. The New Grenada Amazon Parrot.

Psittacula pyrilia, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1853) p. .
Evopsitta pyrilia, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.
Pyrilia typica, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. ; *Souancé, Iconogr. Perr.* t. 26.

Hab. New Grenada.

36. CHRYSOTIS AMAZONINA. The Little Amazon Parrot.

Chrysotis amazonina, *Des Murs, Iconogr.* t. 15.
Evopsitta amazonina, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.
Pyrilia amazonina, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .

a. New Grenada. From M. Verreaux's Collection.
b. New Grenada. From Mr. Argent's Collection.

d. *TRICLARIA.*

37. CHRYSOTIS CYANOGASTER. The Azure-bellied Parrot.

Psittacus cyanogaster, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 328.
Psittacus malachitaceus, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. xxviii.
Triclaria cyanogaster, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 632.
Psittacus (Maximiliens) cyanogaster, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 200.
Triclaria cyanogastria, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.
Chrysotis cyanogaster, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 422.

a, b. South America. From Baron Laugier's Collection.
c. South America. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

4. PSITTACULA.

Psittacula, *Cuv. in Ill. Prod. Mamm. et Av.* p. 200 (1811).
Psittaculus, *Spix, Av. Bras.* i. p. 30.
Agapornis, *Selby, Nat. Libr. Parr.* 1836.
Touit, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 201.
Pyrrhulopsis, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 152.
Urochroma, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .
Pionopsitta, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 152.
Psittinus, *Bl. Journ. A. S. B.* xi. p. 789.
Poliopsitta, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.

a. *PSITTACULA.*

1. PSITTACULA PASSERINA. The Passerine Parrot.

Psittacus passerinus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 150; *Edw. B.* pl. 235; *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 33.
Psittacus (Psittacula) passerinus, *Kuhl, Monogr. Psitt.* pp. 5, 58.
Psittacula passerina, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 616.
Agapornis cyanopterus, *Swains. Two Cent. & a Quart.* p. 320; nec *Bodd.*
Conurus passerinus, *Bourj. Perr.* t. .
Psittacus capensis, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 893.

a. Brazil. From the Zoological Society's Collection.
b. Brazil. From Mr. Johnstone's Collection.
c. Brazil. Presented by J. Gould, Esq.

2. PSITTACULA CYANOPTERA. The Blue-winged Passerine Parrot.

Psittacus cyanopterus, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 27; *Pl. Enl.* 455. f. 1.
Psittacus capensis, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 350.
Psittacus Psittacula S. Thomæ, *Kuhl, Monogr. Psitt.* pp. 9, 58.
Psittaculus gregarius, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 34.
Psittacula passerina, p., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 616.
Agapornis guianensis, *Swains. Two Cent. & a Quart.* p. 320.
Psittacula viridissima, *Lafr. Rev et Mag. de Zool.* (1848) p. 172.
Psittacula guyanensis, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 156.
Conurus gregarius, *Bourj. Perr.* t. .

a—c. Trinidad. From the Zoological Society's Collection.
d, e. ? Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

3. PSITTACULA CŒLESTIS. The Western Passerine Parrot.

Psittacula cœlestis, *Less. Echo du Monde* (1844), p. .
Agapornis cælestis, *Less. Compl. Buff.* p. 198.

a. N.W. coast of America. Presented by Mr. G. Barclay.
b, c. Guayaquil. Presented by Capt. Kellett, C.B., R.N., and Capt. Wood, R.N.
d. Nicaragua. Presented by E. Wilson, Esq.

4. PSITTACULA CONSPICILLATA. The Spectacled Passerine Parrot.

Psittacula conspicillata, *Lafr. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1848) p. 172.
Psittacus cyanopis, *Licht. Berl. Mus.*

a, b. Nicaragua. Presented by E. Wilson, Esq.

5. PSITTACULA CYANOPYGIA. The Blue-backed Passerine Parrot.

Psittacula cyanopygia, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 157.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Brydges' Collection.

6. PSITTACULA SCLATERI. The Black-billed Passerine Parrot.

Psittacula cyanopygia ?, *Sclat. Proc. Z. S.* (1857) p. 19.
Psittacula Sclateri, *G. R. Gr.**

a. Rio Javarri. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

* Olivaceous green, brighter on the top of the head, cheeks and abdomen; the lower part of back, across the middle of the wings, the lower wing-coverts and sides deep ultramarine-blue; upper mandible black and lower white.

7. PSITTACULA MODESTA. The Modest Passerine Parrot.

Psittacula modesta, *Cab. Schomb. Reisen*, iii. p. 727.

Hab. British Guiana.

8. ? PSITTACULA XANTHOPTERYGIA. The Yellow-winged Passerine Parrot.

Psittaculus xanthopterygius, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 34. f. 1, 2.
Sittace xanthoptera, avis pulla, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 635.
Conurus xanthopterygius, *Bourj. Perr.* t. .
Psittacus passerinus, juv., *Hahn.*

Hab. Brazil.

b. *UROCHROMA.*

9. PSITTACULA BATAVICA. The Black-winged Parrakeet.

Psittacus batavica, *Bodd. Tabl. des Pl. Enl. d'Aubent.* p. 49; *Pl. Enl.* 791. f. 1.
Psittacus cingulatus, *Scop. Delec. Flor. et Fauna Insubr.* p. 86; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 41.
Psittacus melanopterus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 350 (nec *Scop.*).
Psittacus (Psittacula) micropterus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 67.
Psittacula (Touit) melanoptera, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 201.
Psittacula melanoptera, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 619.
Psittacula batavica, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 423.
Pyrrhulopsis melanopterus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 152.
Urochroma melanoptera, *Pr. B.*
Levaill. Perr. t. 69.

a, b. South America. From Baron Laugier's Collection.
c. South America. From Mr. Johnstone's Collection.

10. PSITTACULA MELANONOTA. The Coffee-backed Parrot.

Psittacus melanonotus, *Licht.*
Psittacus erythrurus, *Pr. Max.*
Psittacus (Psittacula) melanonotus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 59.
Psittacula melanota, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 620.
Psittacula melanonota, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 95.
Pyrrhulopsis melanotus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 152.
Urochroma melanonota, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .
Psittacus melanotus, *Hahn, Papag.* t. 63.
Psittacula (Touit) melanotus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 202.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.

11. PSITTACULA HUETI. Huet's Parrot.

Psittacus Hueti, *Temm. Pl. Col.* 491.
Psittacula Hueti, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 619; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 93.
Pyrrhulopsis Hueti, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 152.
Urochroma Hueti, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .

a. British Guiana. From Sir R. Schomburgk's Collection.
b. Cayenne. From Baron Laugier's Collection.
c. Chamuros. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

12. PSITTACULA PURPURATA. The Purple-tailed Parrakeet.

Psittacus purpuratus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 350.
Psittacus porphyrurus, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 16.
Psittacula purpurata, p., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 618.
Pyrrhulopsis porphyrura, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.
Urochroma porphyrura, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .

a. Demerara. From Mr. Baker's Collection.

13. PSITTACULA VIRIDICAUDA. The Green-banded Parrot.

Psittacus (Psittacula) purpuratus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 60.
Psittacula purpurata, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 618.
Pyrrhulopsis purpuratus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 152.
Urochroma purpurata, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Orn.* (1856) p. .

a. Brazil. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

14. PSITTACULA SURDA. The Golden-tailed Parrot.

Psittacus surdus, *Illig.*
Psittacus ochrurus, *Pr. Max.*
Psittacus (Psittacula) surdus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 59.
Psittacus chrysurus, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* pl. 141.
Psittacula surda, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 620.
Pyrrhulopsis surdus. *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 152.
Urochroma surda, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .

a. South America. From Baron Laugier's Collection.
b, c. South America. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
d. South America. From Mr. Gould's Collection.

c. *PIONOPSITTA.*

15. PSITTACULA PILEATA. The Mitred Parrot.

Psittacus pileatus, *Scop. Annus* i. p. 33; *Hahn, Papag.* t. 57, 57[a].
Psittacus erythrocephalus, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 372.
Psittacus mitratus, *Pr. Max. Reise,* i. p. 263; *Pl. Col.* 207; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 55, 55[a].

Psittacus maïtaca, *Spix, Av. Bras.* t. 29. f. 1, t. 30.
Psittacula pileata, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 617.
Pionopsitta pileata, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 151.

a. Brazil. From the Zoological Society's Collection.
b. Brazil. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.

d. *AGAPORNIS.*

16. PSITTACULA SWINDERNIANA. Swindern's Parrot.

Psittacus (Psittacula) Swindernianus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 62. t. 2.
Psittacula Swinderniana, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 621.
Agapornis Swinderniana, *Selby.*
Poicephalus Swinderianus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.

Hab. Western Africa.

17. PSITTACULA PULLARIA. The Red-headed Guinea Parrakeet.

Psittacus pullarius, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 149; *Edw. B.* pl. 237. f. 1; *Pl. Enl.* 60.
Psittacus (Psittacula) pullarius, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 67.
Psittacula pullaria, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 622.
Psittacula rubricollis, &c., *Bourj. Perr.* t. 90.
Agapornis pullaria, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.
Psittacula (Touit) pullaria, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 203.

a. Western Africa. Presented by Mr. J. Doubleday.
b. Western Africa.
c. Western Africa. Presented by J. Pulham, Esq.

18. PSITTACULA ROSEICOLLIS. The Rose-necked Parrot.

Psittacus pullarius, var. β, *Licht.*
Psittacus roseicollis, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xxv. p. 377.
Psittacus parasiticus, *Temm. MSS.*
Psittacus (Psittacula) roseicollis, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 63.
Psittacula roseicollis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 623.
Agapornis roseicollis, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.

a. South Africa. From Mr. Turner's Collection.
b. South Africa. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

19. PSITTACULA TARANTA. The Abyssinian Parrakeet.

Psittacus taranta, *Stanl. Salt's Trav. App.* xlvi. pl. 55.
Psittacula taranta, *Lear, Parr.* pl. 39.
Psittacula tarantæ, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 99.

Poicephalus taranta, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 301.
Agapornis taranta, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.

a. Abyssinia. Presented by Lord Mountnorris.
b. Abyssinia. From Baron Laugier's Collection.

e. *Poliopsitta.*

20. Psittacula cana. The Grey-headed Parrot.

Psittacus canus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 350; *Briss. Orn.* iv. t. 30. f. 2; *Pl. Enl.* 791. f. 2.
Psittacus poliocar, *Forst. Descr. Anim.* p. 399. *Icon.* 51.
Psittacus (Psittacula) canus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 62.
Psittacula cana, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 625; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 96.
Poliopsitta cana, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.
Psittacula (Touit) cana, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 202.

a. Madagascar. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher, C.B., R.N.

21. Psittacula picta. The Leona Parrakeet.

Leona Parrakeet, *Lath. Hist. of B.* ii. p. 263.
Agapornis picta, *Hartl. Syst. Ornith. W. Afr.* p. 169.
Poliopsitta picta, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .

Hab. West Africa.

f. *Cyclopsitta.*

22. Psittacula diophthalma. The Double-eyed Parrot.

Psittacula diophthalma, *Hombr. & Jacq. Ann. des Sci. Nat.* xvi. p. 318.
Cyclopsitta diophthalma, *Hombr. & Jacq. Voy. au Pôle Sud, Zool.* p. 107. t. 25 bis, f. 4, 5.

a—c. Aru Islands. From Mr. Wallace's Collection.

23. Psittacula Desmaresti. Desmarest's Parrot.

Psittacula Desmaresti, *Garn. Voy. de la Coqu. Zool.* p. . t. 35.
Psittacula (Psittaculirostres) Desmarestii, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 204.
Psittacula Desmaresti, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 85.
Cyclopsitta Desmaresti, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.

Hab. New Guinea.

24. Psittacula loxia. The Thick-billed Small Parrot.

Psittacus loxia, *Cuv.*
Psittacula (Psittaculirostres) loxia, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 204.

Psittacula loxia, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 94.
Cyclopsitta loxia, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.

a—c. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

25. PSITTACULA LUNULATA. The Collared Parrakeet.

Psittacus lunulatus, *Scop. Delec. Flor. et Fauna Insubr.* p. 86; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 39.
Psittacus torquatus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 351.
Psittacus (Psittacula) torquatus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 66.
Psittacus stretophorus, *Desm.*
Psittacula torquata, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 630; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 39.
Psittacula squamato-torquata, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 97.
Cyclopsitta loxia ?, p., *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 154.
Psittinus torquatus, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .

a. Island of Manilla. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

26. PSITTACULA LEUCOPHTHALMA. The White-eyed Parrot.

Psittacus leucophthalmos, *Scop. Delec. Flor. et Fauna Insubr.* p. 87; *Sonn. Voy.* t. 38, upp. fig.
Psittacus (Psittacula) simplex, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 66.

Hab. Island of Luzon.

g. *PSITTINUS.*

27. PSITTACULA INCERTA. The Blue-backed Parrot.

Psittacus malaccensis, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 130; *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* pl. 154.
Psittacus incertus, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 769.
Psittacus azureus, *Temm.*
Psittacus macropterus, *Mus. Par.*
Psittacus (Psittacula) incertus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 68.
Psittacus (Psittacula) malaccensis, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 67.
Psittacula malaccensis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 630.
Psittacula (Psittaculirostres) malaccensis, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 204.
Psittinus malaccensis, *Bl. Journ. A. S. B.* xi. p. 789.
Tanygnathus malaccensis, *Bl. Cat. of B.* p. 3.
Agapornis azureus, *Pr. B. Consp. Av.* p. 6.
Psittinus incertus, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .

a—d. Malacca.
e. Tenasserim. Presented by J. D. C. Packman, Esq.

28. Psittacula reticulata. The Reticulated Small Parrot.

Psittacula (Psittaculirostres) reticulata, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 204.

Hab. ———?

5. (?) NASITERNA.

Nasiterna, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 498.
Micropsitta, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 646.
Micropsites, *Bourj. Perr.* p. .

1. Nasiterna pygmæa. The New Guinea Pigmy Parrot.

Psittacus pygmæus, *Quoy. et Gaim. Voy. de l'Astrol.* t. 21. f. 1, 2.
Nasiterna pygmæa, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 631.
Micropsitta pygmæa, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 646.

Hab. New Guinea.

v. *CACATUINÆ.*

1. CACATUA.

Kakatoe, *Cuv.*
Cacatua, *Vieill. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.* 1818.
Cacatus, *Rafinq.*
Plyctolophus, *Pr. B.*
Cacatoes, *Cuv.*
Kakadoe, *Kuhl, Monogr. Psitt.* p. 11 (1820).
Ducropsius, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1857) p. .
Eolophus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 155.
Lophochroa, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1857) p. .

a. *CACATUA.*

1. Cacatua philippinarum. The Red-vented Cockatoo.

Psittacus philippinarum, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 331; *Briss. Orn.* iv. t. 22. f. 1; *Pl. Enl.* 191.
Cacatua philippinarum, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xvii. p. 10.
Psittacus (Kakadoe) philippinarum, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 12, 86.
Plyctolophus philippinarum, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 108.
Cacatua minor, *Bourj. Perr.* t. .
Eolophus philippinarum, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1857) p. .

a. Cataguan. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.
b. Philippine Islands. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

2. CACATUA MOLUCCENSIS. The Great Red-crested Cockatoo.

Psittacus moluccensis, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 331; *Edw. B.* pl. 160; *Pl. Enl.* 498.
Psittacus rosaceus, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 103.
Cacatua rosacea, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xvii. p. 11.
Psittacus (Kakadoe) moluccensis, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 12, 87.
Cacatua moluccensis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 693.
Cacatua erythrolophus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 183.
Kakadoe rubro-cristatus, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 78.
Plyctolophus rosaceus, *Lear, Parr.* pl. 2.
Hahn, Papag. t. 70.

a. Moluccas. Presented by H. Gill, Esq.

3. CACATUA CRISTATA. The Great White Cockatoo.

Psittacus cristatus, *Linn. S. N.* i. p. 143; *Briss. Orn.* iv. t. 21; *Pl. Enl.* 263.
Cacatua cristata, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xvii. p. 10.
Psittacus (Kakadoe) cristatus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 12, 86.
Cacatua leucolophus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 182.
Kakadoe cristata vel albocristata, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 82.
Hahn, Papag. t. 69.

Hab. Moluccas.

4. CACATUA CITRINO-CRISTATA. The Citron-crested Cockatoo.

Plyctolophus citrino-cristatus, *Fr. Proc. Z. S.* (1844) p. 38.
Cacatua citrino-cristata, *G. R. Gr. Gen. of B.* ii. p. 425; *Fras. Zool. Typ.* pl. ; *Voy. au Pôle Sud*, t. 26. f. 2.

a. Timor? From Mr. Crosse's Collection.

5. CACATUA SULPHUREA. The Lesser Crested Cockatoo.

Psittacus sulphureus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 330; *Edw. B.* pl. 317; *Pl. Enl.* 14.
Cacatua sulphurea, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xvii. p. .
Psittacus (Kakadoe) sulphureus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 12, 87.
Plyctolophus sulphureus, *Lear, Parr.* pl. 4.
Psittacus sulphureus minor, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 80.

a. Moluccas. From the Zoological Society's Collection.
b. Moluccas.
c. Moluccas. From Mr. Bartlett's Collection.
d.? Lombock. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

6. Cacatua æquatorialis. The Equatorial Cockatoo.

Cacatua sulphurea, *Less. Voy. Coqu. Zool.* i. p. 625.
Plyctolophus æquatorialis, *Temm. Consp. Gen. Ind. Arch.* iii. p. 405.
Hab. New Guinea.

7. Cacatua parvula. The Small Cockatoo.

Plyctolophus parvulus, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .
Hab. ——— ?

8. Cacatua galerita. The Crested Cockatoo.

Psittacus galeritus, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 109; *White, Journ.* pl. p. 237.
Cacatua galerita, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xvii. p. 11; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 1.
Psittacus (Kakadoe) galeritus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 12, 87.
Cacatua chrysolophus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 182.
Plyctolophus galeritus, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 268; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 3.
Kakadoe sulfureus major vel Australensis, *Bourj. Perr.* t. .

a. Australia. Presented by H. Gill, Esq.
b. Port Essington, N. Australia. Presented by Capt. W. Chambers, R.N.
c, d. South Australia. Presented by His Excellency Sir G. Grey, K.C.B.
e. North Australia. Presented by J. R. Elsey, Esq.

9. Cacatua triton. The Triton Cockatoo.

Plyctolophus triton, *Temm. Consp. Gen. Ind. Arch.* iii. p. 405.
Psittacus galerita, *Less. Voy. de la Coqu. Zool.* i. p. 624?
Cacatua cyanopis, *Bl. Journ. A. S. B.* (1856) p. 447.

a. Aru Islands. From Mr. Wallace's Collection.

10. ?Cacatua licmetorhyncha. The Acute-billed Cockatoo.

Plyctolophus licmetorhynchus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 156.
Hab. ——— ?

b. *Ducropsius.*

11. Cacatua Ducropsii. Ducrops' Cockatoo.

Cacatua Ducropsii, *Hombr. & Jacq. Voy. au Pôle Sud, Zool.* i. p. 108. t. 26. f. 1.
Ducropsius typus, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1857) p. .
Hab. Salomon Islands.

c. *Lophochroa.*

12. Cacatua Leadbeateri. Leadbeater's Cockatoo.

Plyctolophus Leadbeateri, *Vig. Proc. Z. S.* (1831) p. 61; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 5.
Cacatua Leadbeateri, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 692; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 2.
Plyctolophus erythropterus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 302.
Kakadoe crista tricolorata, &c., *Bourj. Perr.* t. 77.
Lophochroa Leadbeateri, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1857) p. .

a, b. South Australia. Presented by Capt. Sturt.
c, d. South Australia. Presented by His Excellency Sir G. Grey, K.C.B.
e. South Australia. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

13. Cacatua sanguinea. The Blood-stained Cockatoo.

Cacatua sanguinea, *Gould, Proc. Z. S.* (1842) p. 138; *B. of Austr.* v. pl. 3.
Eolophus sanguineus, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1857) p. .

a—c. South Australia. Presented by Capt. Sturt.

d. *Eolophus.*

14. Cacatua roseicapilla. The Rose-coloured Cockatoo.

Cacatua roseicapilla, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xvii. p. 12.
Psittacus (Kakadoe) Eos, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 12, 88.
Cacatua rosea, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xvii. p. 12; *Gal. des Ois.* t. 25.
Plyctolophus Eos, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 269.
Cacatua Eos, *Less. Man. d'Orn.* ii. p. 143; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 4.
Kakadoe rosea, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 74.
Eolophus roseus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 155.
Eolophus roseicapillus, *Pr. B. Compt. Rend.* (1857) p. .

a. Australia. Presented by the Australian Museum.
b, c. Interior of S. Australia. Presented by Capt. Sturt.
d, e. North Australia. Presented by J. R. Elsey, Esq., R.N.

2. LICMETIS.

Licmetis, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 505 (1830).

1. LICMETIS TENUIROSTRIS. The Long-billed Cockatoo.

Psittacus (Kakadoe) tenuirostris, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 12, 88.
Psittacus nasicus, *Temm. Linn. Trans.* xiii. p. 115; *Pl. Col.* 331.
Licmetis tenuirostris, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 695.
Cacatua nasica, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 183.
Plyctolophus tenuirostris, *Steph. Gen. Zool.* xiv. p. 108.
Licmetis nasicus, *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. .
Kakadoe tenuirostris, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 76.

a, b. River Murray, S. Australia. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B.
c. Lake Victoria, S. Australia. Presented by Capt. Sturt.

2. ? LICMETIS PASTINATOR. The Digging Cockatoo.

Licmetis pastinator, *Gould, Proc. Z. S.* (1840) p. 175.

Hab. Western Australia.

3. MICROGLOSSUM.

Microglossum, *Geoffr. Ann. du Mus.* xiii. (1809).
Plyctolophus, *Vieill. Anal. d'Ornith.* p. 26 (1816).
Probosciger, *Kuhl, Monogr. Psitt.* p. 12 (1820).
Solenoglossus, *Ranz. Elem. d'Ornith.* ii. p. 18 (1823).
Eurhynchus, *Latr.* (1825).
Microglossus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* (1830) p. 503.
Microglossa, *Sclat. Proc. Z. S.* (1858) p. 166.

1. MICROGLOSSUM ATERRIMUM. The Black Cockatoo.

Psittacus aterrimus, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 330; *Edw. B.* pl. 316.
Psittacus gigas, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 107.
Psittacus (Probosciger) aterrimus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 12, 91.
Microglossus aterrimus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 682.
Cacatua aterrima, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xvii. p. 13.
Psittacus griseus, *Bechst.* ; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 11.
Microglossus aterrimus, p., *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 682; *Vieill. Gal. des Ois.* t. 50.
Microglossum atrum, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 184.
Psittacus (Probosciger) goliath, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 9, 94; *Levaill. Perr.* t. 12, 13.
Microglossus aterrimus et griseus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 302.
Solenoglossus zeylanicus, *Ranz. Elem. d'Ornith.* ii. p. 21.
Psittacus (Cacatua) goliath, *Müll. & Schl.*
Gould, B. of Austr. Suppl. ii. pl. 3.

a, b. Cape York, N. Australia. From the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Rattlesnake.'
c, d. Aru Islands. From Mr. Wallace's Collection.

2. MICROGLOSSUM ALECTO. The Small Black Cockatoo.

Ara Alecto, *Temm. Fauna Jap.* p. 17.

Hab. New Guinea.

4. CALYPTORHYNCHUS.

Calyptorhynchus, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* (1826) xv. p. 269.
Banksianus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 180 (1831).
Callocephalon, *Less. Compl. de Buff.* p. (1837).
Corydon, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 504 (1830).

a. *CALYPTORHYNCHUS.*

1. CALYPTORHYNCHUS BANKSII. The Banksian Cockatoo.

Psittacus Banksii, *Lath. Gen. Syn. of B. Suppl.* p. 63. pl. 109.
Psittacus magnificus, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 50.
Psittacus (Kakadoe) Banksii, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 12, 90.
Calyptorhynchus Banksii, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 271.
Calyptorhynchus Banksii et stellatus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 685 & 686. t. xxvii.
Psittacus (Banksianus) australis, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 180.
Plyctolophus Banksii, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 302.
Cacatua Banksii, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xvii. p. 8.
Gould, B. of Austr. v. pl. 7; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 71, 72.

a. Cape Upstart, Australia. Presented by J. B. Jukes, Esq.
b.? Gould Island. Presented by J. B. Jukes, Esq.
c. Australia. Presented by Maj.-Gen. Hardwicke.
d, e. Australia.
f. N. Australia. Presented by Sir T. L. Mitchell.

2. ? CALYPTORHYNCHUS MACRORHYNCHUS. The Great-billed Cockatoo.

Calyptorhynchus macrorhynchus, *Gould, Proc. Z. S.* (1842) p. 138; *B. of Austr.* v. pl. 8.

a. S. Australia. Presented by His Excell. Sir G. Grey, K.C.B.
b. Port Essington, N. Australia. Presented by Dr. Sibbald, R.N.
c, d. Port Essington. Presented by Capt. W. Chambers, R.N.

3. CALYPTORHYNCHUS NASO. The Western Black Cockatoo.

Calyptorhynchus naso, *Gould, Proc. Z. S.* (1836) p. 106; *B. of Austr.* v. pl. 9.

a.? Percy Isle. From the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Rattlesnake.'

4. CALYPTORHYNCHUS LEACHII. Leach's Cockatoo.

Psittacus Banksii, var. *β*, *Lath.*
Psittacus (Kakadoe) Leachii, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 12, 21. t. iii.
Psittacus (Kakadoe) Temminckii, *Kuhl.*
Psittacus Cookii, *Temm. Linn. Trans.* xiii. p. 111.
Psittacus Solandri?, *Temm. Linn. Trans.* xiii. p. 113.
Cacatua viridis, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xvii. p. 13.
Calyptorhynchus Cookii, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 272.
Calyptorhynchus Solandri, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 274.
Calyptorhynchus Leachii, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 683; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 10.
Calyptorhynchus Temminckii, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 684.
Calyptorhynchus stellatus, *Selby, Nat. Libr. Parr.* pl. 15.
Plyctolophus Solandri et Cookii, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 302. *Bourj. Perr.* t. 71*a*, 72*a*.

a. Australia. From Mr. Argent's Collection.
b. Australia (River Murray). Presented by His Excell. Sir G. Grey, K.C.B.
c—e. Australia.

5. CALYPTORHYNCHUS BAUDINI. Baudin's Cockatoo.

Calyptorhynchus Baudini, *Vig.*; *Lear, Parr.* pl. 6; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 73; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 13.
Plyctolophus? Baudini, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 302.

a. South Australia. Presented by His Excell. Sir G. Grey, K.C.B.
b. South Australia. From Mr. Bartlett's Collection.

6. CALYPTORHYNCHUS FUNEREUS. The Funereal Cockatoo.

Psittacus funereus, *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* pl. 186.
Calyptorhynchus funereus, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 271; *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. 11; *Bourj. Perr.* t. 70.
Cacatua Banksii, p., *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xvii. p. 9.
Psittacus (Banksianus) australis, p., *Less. Tr. d'Ornith.* p. 180.
Plyctolophus funeralis, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 302.
Psittacus (Kakadoe) funereus, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 12, 89.

Hab. New South Wales.

7. CALYPTORHYNCHUS XANTHONOTUS. The Yellow-eared Black Cockatoo.

Calyptorhynchus xanthonotus, *Gould, Proc. Z. S.* (1837) p. 151; *B. of Austr.* v. pl. 12.

a, b. Murray River, Australia. Presented by His Excell. Sir G. Grey, K.C.B.
c. Van Diemen's Land. Presented by R. Gunn, Esq.
d, e. Van Diemen's Land (Antarctic Exped.). Presented by the Admiralty.
f. Van Diemen's Land. From Mr. Gould's Collection.
g. Van Diemen's Land. Presented by L. Gillies, Esq.

b. *CALLOCEPHALON.*

8. CALYPTORHYNCHUS GALEATUS. The Red-crowned Parrot.

Psittacus galeatus, *Lath. Ind. Orn. Suppl.* p. xxiii; *Gen. Syn. of B. Suppl.* pl. 140.
Psittacus phœnicocephalus, *Mus. Par.*
Psittacus fimbriatus, *Grant.*
Cacatua galeata, *Vieill. N. Dict. d'H. N.* xvii. p. 12.
Calyptorhynchus galeatus, *Vig. & Horsf. Linn. Trans.* xv. p. 274.
Corydon galeatus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 689.
Psittacus (Banksianus) galeatus, *Less. Tr. d'Ornith.* p. 181.
Plyctolophus galeatus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 302.
Callocephalon australe, *Less.*
Kakadoe rubro-galeatus, *Bourj. Perr.* t. 75, 75*a*, 75*b*.
Callocephalon galeatum, *G. R. Gr. List of Gen. of B.* (1841) p. 68.

a. Australia.
b. Australia. Presented by Maj.-Gen. Hardwicke.

5. NESTOR.

Nestor, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 505 (1830).
Centrourus, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 303.
Centrurus, *Strickl. Ann. & Mag. of N. H.* (1841) p. 34.

1. NESTOR HYPOPOLIUS. The Southern Brown Parrot.

Psittacus hypopolius, *Forst. Icon.* 50.
Psittacus meridionalis, *Gmel. S. N.* i. p. 333.
Psittacus nestor, *Lath. Ind. Orn.* i. p. 110.
Psittacus australis, *Shaw, Lever. Mus.* pl. p. 87.
Psittacus (Kakadoe) nestor, *Kuhl, Consp. Psitt.* pp. 12, 86.
Nestor hypopolius, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 696.

Nestor novæ zelandiæ, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 191.
Centrourus australis, *Swains. Classif. of B.* ii. p. 303.
Bourj. Perr. t. 68.

a. New Zealand.
b. New Zealand. From Mr. Pamplin's Collection.
c, d. New Zealand. Presented by His Excell. Sir G. Grey, K.C.B.
e. New Zealand. Presented by Dr. A. Sinclair, R.N.

2. ? NESTOR ESSLINGII. Essling's Brown Parrot.

Nestor Esslingii, *Souancé, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1856) p. 223.
Nestor novæ zelandiæ, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 155.

Hab. New Zealand.

a. b.

3. NESTOR NOTABILIS. The Notable Parrot.

Nestor notabilis, *Gould, Proc. Z. S.* (1856) p. 94.

a, b. New Zealand (Middle Island). From Mr. Gould's Collection.

4. NESTOR PRODUCTUS. The Philip Island Parrot.

Plyctolophus productus, *Gould, Proc. Z. S.* (1836) p. 19.
Nestor productus, *Gould, B. of Austr.* v. pl. .
Centrurus productus, *Pr. B. Cab. Journ. für Ornith.* (1856) p. .
Bourj. Perr. t. 69.

a. Philip Island. From Mr. Bell's Collection.
b. Philip Island.

6. DASYPTILUS.

Dasyptilus, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 502 (1830).
Psittrichas, *Less. Illustr. de Zool.* (1831).

1. DASYPTILUS PECQUETI. Pecquet's Parrot.

Psittacus Pecquetii, *Less. Bull. Univ.* (1831) p. 241; *Illustr. de Zool.* t. 1.
Dasyptilus Pecquetii, *Wagl. Monogr. Psitt.* p. 681.
Bourj. Perr. t. 67.

Hab. New Guinea?

2. DASYPTILUS FULGIDUS. The Glittering Parrot.

Banksianus fulgidus, *Less. Tr. d'Orn.* p. 181.
Dasyptilus fulgidus, *Pr. B. Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* (1854) p. 157.

Hab. Isle of Formosa.

vi. *STRIGOPINÆ.*

1. STRIGOPS.

Strigops, *G. R. Gr. Proc. Z. S.* (1847) p. 62.
Strigopsis, *Pr. B.*
Stringopsis, *Van der Hoeven.*

1. STRIGOPS HABROPTILUS. The Owl-like Parrot.

Strigops habroptilus, *G. R. Gr. Proc. Z. S.* (1847) p. 62.
G. R. Gr. & Mitch. Gen. of B. ii. pl. 105; *Gould, B. of Austr. Suppl.* pl. .

a. New Zealand. From Mr. Turner's Collection.
b—d. New Zealand. Presented by Capt. Stokes, R.N.
e—g. New Zealand. Presented by His Excell. Sir G. Grey, K.C.B.
h. New Zealand. Var. Presented by His Excell. Sir G. Grey, K.C.B.

ADDITIONS.

Page 49.—2. CHARMOSYNA PULCHELLA.

Charmosyna pulchella, *G. R. Gr.**

a, b. New Guinea (Havre-Dorey). From Mr. Wallace's Collection.

Page 53.—14. EOS TORRIDA.

Eos (Chalcopsitta) torrida, *G. R. Gr.*†

a—d. New Guinea (Havre-Dorey). From Mr. Wallace's Collection.

* Total length 7½″, wings 3½″. Head and under part of the body carmine; the breast-feathers green at base, with some small streaks of bright yellow; crown and spot on the lower part of back purplish black; nape, back, wings, and base of tail-feathers green; sides of rump bright yellow; thighs green, streaked with bright yellow; knees purplish black; middle tail-feathers mostly carmine, with the tips yellow; lateral feathers green, with the inner web carmine and the tips bright yellow.

† Total length 10″, wings 8¼″. Brownish black; crown, margins of the neck-feathers, a spot on the lower part of neck and another at the lower part of breast, middle of abdomen, and the inner webs of tail-feathers and quills, bright yellow, tinged with orange; lower part of back opaline white; thighs blood-red; greater wing-coverts, outer margins of quills and tail-feathers green, the latter tinged with yellow and blue in parts; sides of body and upper tail-coverts black; under tail-coverts deep purplish blue. In another specimen the orange-yellow is represented by blood-red or reddish-yellow, and is probably that of the adult bird. The young bird differs from the adults by the yellow being less prominent, while that on the inner webs of the tail-feathers is partly spotted; the ends of the tail-feathers are pointed, and the shafts also prolonged into very slender points: the last-mentioned character rather induces the supposition that the species named *Eos scintillatus* is that of a young bird, and probably the young of *E. rubrifrons*?

INDEX.

A.

accipitrinus, 77.
acuticaudata, 32, 33.
acuticaudatus, 32, 33.
acutirostris, 45.
Adelaidæ, 3.
æquatorialis, 94.
æruginosus, 38.
æstiva, 78.
æstivalis, 81.
æstivus, 78, 82.
Agapornis, 85, 89.
agilis, 78, 82.
albifrons, 83.
albocristata, 93.
Alecto, 97.
Alexandri, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24.
amathusia, 4.
Amazona, 77.
Amazones, 77.
amazonica, 78.
amazonicus, 78, 79, 83.
amazonina, 85.
ambiguus, 28.
amboinensis, 10, 11.
Anaca, 41.
Androglossa, 77.
Anna, 11.
annulatus, 21.
Anodontorhynchus, 26.
Anodorhynchus, 26, 29.
anthopeplus, 9.
Aourou, 78.
apicalis, 56.
Aprosmictus, 3, 9.
Ara, 25, 26.
Aracanga, 25.
aracanga, 26.
Arainæ, 25.
Arara, 25, 30, 31.
Ararauna, 25, 26.
ararauna, 26, 27.
Aratinga, 31, 35.
armillaris, 35.
aruensis, 66, 72.
asiaticus, 55.
ater, 53, 96.
aterrima, 96.
aterrimum, 96.
aterrimus, 96.
atricapilla, 49.
atricapillus, 62.
atrogularis, 11, 12.
atropurpureus, 11.
Aubryanus, 71.
aucklandicus, 13.
Augustus, 30, 84.
aurantia, 16.
aurantius, 81.
aurea, 37.
aureipalliata, 78.
aureus, 37, 72, 79.
auricapilla, 37.
auricapillus, 36, 37.
auriceps, 14.
auricollis, 27.
auricomus, 1.
aurifrons, 36, 44, 46.
auripalliata, 77.
auritorques, 27.
auropalliata, 77.
aurora, 79.
Australasia, 60.
australe, 99.
australensis, 94.
australis, 58, 63, 97, 99, 100.
autumnalis, 81, 82.
aymara, 44.
aztec, 38.
azureus, 15, 91.

B.

badiceps, 73.
Bankianus, 63.
Banksianus, 97.
Banksii, 97.
barbadensis, 79.
barbarossa, 38.
barbatulatus, 23.
barbatulus, 23.
barbatus, 23, 24, 25.
Barnardi, 8.
Barnardius, 3, 8.
Barrabandi, 9, 74.
Barrabandius, 3.
batavica, 87.
bataviensis, 72.
Baudini, 98.
Baueri, 8.
Belocercus, 18, 22.
Belurus, 18.
bengalensis, 20, 21.
beryllina, 40.
beryllinus, 40.
bicollaris, 20.
bimaculatus, 25.
bisetis, 4, 7.
bitorquatus, 20.
Bolborhynchus, 31, 44.
Bonapartei, 56.
Bontii, 48.
borbonica, 20.
bornea, 52.
borneus, 24, 51, 52.
Bouqueti, 81.
Bourkii, 17.
brachyurus, 76, 77.
brasiliensis, 37, 45, 81.
Brotogeris, 31, 46, 56.
Brownii, 4, 5.
buccalis, 43.
Byroni, 35.

C.

Cacatoes, 92.
Cacatua, 92.
Cacatuinæ, 92.
Cacatus, 92.
cactorum, 38, 39.
cæruleata, 50.
cæruleatus, 50, 51.

cæruleo-barbatus, 8.
cæruleofrontatus, 33.
cæruleus, 26.
cærulifrons, 81.
caffer, 70.
Caica, 73, 74.
caledonicus, 4.
calita, 43.
calito, 43.
Callipsittacus, 1.
calliptera, 42.
callipterus, 42.
Callocephalon, 97, 99.
Calopsitta, 1.
calthopticus, 46.
Calthropæ, 22.
Calyptorhynchus, 97.
cana, 90.
caniceps, 25.
canicollis, 44.
canicularis, 37.
canindé, 27.
canus, 90.
capensis, 85, 86.
capistratus, 60, 72.
capitatus, 5.
cardinalis, 53, 65.
Carolinæ Augustæ, 35.
carolinensis, 36.
Cassini, 47.
castaneifrons, 28.
Catharina, 45.
cayana, 31.
cayanensis, 31, 46.
Centrourus, 60, 99.
Centrurus, 99.
cervicalis, 62.
ceylonensis, 65, 66.
Chalcopsitta, 50, 52.
chalcopterus, 76.
Charmosina, 48.
Charmosyna, 48.
cheroyeus, 48.
chiripepe, 42.
chiriri, 45.
chlorocercus, 49.
chlorogenys, 43.
chlorolepidotus, 62.
chloronota, 80.
chloroptera, 33.
chloropterus, 26.
chrysocephala, 36.
chrysogaster, 16.
chrysogastra, 16.
chrysogenys, 38.
chrysolophus, 94.
chrysophrys, 38.
chrysopogon, 47.
chrysopterus, 46.
chrysopterygius, 6.
chrysostoma, 15.
chrysostomus, 15.
Chrysotis, 77.
chrysotorques, 27.
chrysurus, 88.
cinereicollis, 43.
cingulatus, 87.
citrino-cristata, 93.
citrino-cristatus, 93.
cloropterus, 35.
Clusii, 77.
cobaltina, 30.
cobaltinus, 75.
coccineifrons, 62, 82.
coccineus, 51, 58.
cochinsinensis, 52.
Cockatoo, Acute-billed, 94.
——, Banksian, 97.
——, Baudin's, 98.
——, Black, 96.
——, Blood-stained, 95.
——, Citron-crested, 93.
——, Digging, 96.
——, Ducrops', 94.
——, Equatorial, 94.
——, Funereal, 98.
——, Great-billed, 97.
——, Great Red-crested, 93.
——, Great White, 93.
——, Leach's, 98.
——, Leadbeater's, 95.
——, Lesser-crested, 93.
——, Long-billed, 96.
——, Red-vented, 92.
——, Rose-coloured, 95.
——, Small, 94.
——, Triton, 94.
——, Yellow-eared Black, 99.
——, Western Black, 98.
cœlestis, 86.
collaria, 83.
columbinus, 84.
columboides, 22.
comarensis, 3.
concinnus, 63.
conspicillata, 86.
Conurus, 31.
Cookii, 13, 98.
Coracopsis, 2.
corallinus, 75.
Coriphilus, 56, 57.
cornelia, 66.
cornutus, 7.
coronatus, 77, 80.
Corydon, 97.
Corythophilus, 57.
cotorro, 43.
coulaci, 55, 56.
crista-tricolorata, 95.
cristata, 93.
cristatus, 93.
cruentata, 39.
cruentatus, 37, 39.
cubicularis, 19, 20.
cucullatus, 19, 52.
Culacissi, 56.
cumanensis, 32.
cyanauchen, 50.
cyaneo-pileata, 54.
cyaneus, 57.
cyaniceps, 73.
cyanicollis, 73.
cyanocapillus, 81.
cyanocephalus, 20, 21, 76, 81.
cyanogaster, 61, 85.
cyanogastria, 85.
cyanogenia, 51.
cyanogenys, 4.
cyanogrammus, 61.
cyanogula, 75.
cyanogularis, 39.
cyanolæmus, 55.
cyanolyseos, 34, 35.
Cyanolyseus, 31, 34.
cyanomelas, 8.
cyanonothus, 51.
cyanopis, 84, 86, 94.
cyanops, 33.
Cyanopsitta, 25, 26.
cyanoptera, 86.
cyanopterus, 41, 85, 86.
cyanopygia, 86.
cyanopygius, 10.
Cyanoramphus, 3, 12.
cyanorhyncha, 84.
cyanorynchus, 84.
cyanostriata, 52.
cyanotis, 81.
cyanurus, 50, 75.
Cyclopsitta, 90.

D.

Dasyptilus, 100.
decorus, 79.
derbyanus, 25.
Deroptyus, 77.
Desmaresti, 90.
Desmarestii, 90.
Devillei, 40.
Devillii, 40.
diadema, 81, 82.
diophthalma, 90.
diopthalma, 90.
discolor, 63.
discosurus, 18.
discurus, 18.
docilis, 19.
Domicella, 49.
domicella, 49.
dominicensis, 83.
dorsalis, 11.
dorsocæruleus, 11.
dryas, 57.
Ducropsii, 94.
Ducropsius, 92, 94.
Dufresniana, 80.
Dufresnianus, 80.
Dufresnii, 80.

E.

eburnirostrum, 37.
Eclectus, 65.
Edwardsii, 15.
Electus, 65.
elegans, 3, 16.
Enicognathus, 48.
Eolophus, 92, 95.
Eos, 50, 51, 95.
eques, 20.
erithacus, 69.
erubescens, 23.
erythrocephalus, 20, 21, 23, 88.
erythrochlorus, 34.
erythrofrons, 48.
erythrogaster, 39.
erythrogenys, 23, 34.
erythroleucus, 69.
erythrolophus, 93.
erythronotus, 12.
erythropis, 81.
erythrops, 83.
erythropterus, 9, 10, 95.
Erythrostomus, 67.
erythrotis, 13.
erythrura, 81.
erythrurus, 81, 87.
Esslingii, 100.
euchlorus, 58.
euops, 33.
eupatria, 18.
Euphema, 15, 60.
Eupsittula, 31.
Eurhynchus, 96.
euteles, 59.
evops, 33.
Evopsitta, 31, 33.
eximius, 5.

F.

farinosa, 77.
farinosus, 77.
fasciata, 40.
festiva, 80.
festivus, 80.
Fieldii, 72.
fimbriatus, 99.
fimbriolatus, 84.
flammipes, 70.
flava, 19.
flavala, 42.
flaveolus, 4.
flavicans, 18.
flavicollaris, 21.
flavicollis, 21.
flavifrons, 71, 78.
flavigaster, 4.
flavigula, 54.
flavinucha, 77.
flavirostris, 75.
flavitorquis, 21.
flaviventris, 4, 39.
flavoscapulatus, 70.
Florentis, 64.
formosus, 17.
Forsteni, 60.
Fraseri, 23.
frenatus, 19.
fringillaceus, 58.
fringillarius, 58.
frontalis, 40.
frontatus, 32, 34.
fulgidus, 100.
funeralis, 98.
funereus, 98.
fuscatus, 27.
fuscicapillus, 70, 71, 72.
fuscicollis, 70.

G.

gala, 67, 68.
galeata, 99.
galeatus, 99.
galerita, 94.
galeritus, 94.
galgulus, 54.
garrula, 50.
garrulus, 50.
Geoffroy, 68, 71.
Geoffroyanus, 72.
Geoffroyi, 72.
Gerini, 82.
gigas, 96.
ginginianus, 20, 21.
Gironieri, 22.
glauca, 30.
glauca minor, 30.
glauciceps, 82.
glaucus, 30.
gloriosus, 3.
Glossopsitta, 60, 63.
gnatho, 34.
goliath, 96.
Gouphili, 57.
gramineus, 68.
grandis, 66.
Graydidascalus, 76.
gregarius, 86.
griscifrons, 46.
griseo-cephalus, 46.
griseus, 96.
Guarouba, 31.
guarouba, 35.
guarouba, mexicanus β, 36.
guaruba, 35.
guebiensis, var., 65.
guenbiensis, 52.
guenbyensis, 52.
guianensis, 18, 31, 32, 86.
Guildingi, 80.
Gulielmi, 70, 71.
guttatus, 79.
Guy, 1.
guyanensis, 33, 86.
Gypopsitta, 74.

H.

habroptilus, 101.
hæmatotis, 43.
hæmorrhoa, 33.
hæmorrhous, 7, 32, 76.
hæmatodus, 60, 61.
hæmatogaster, 7.
hæmatonotus, 6.
hæmatopus, 21, 61.
hæmatotus, 60, 61.
Hahni, 32.
havanensis, 84.
Heliopsitta, 31.
Henicognathus, 48.
heteroclitus, 73.
himalayanus, 22.
histrio, 74.
Hueti, 88.
humeralis, 63.
hyacinthina, 29, 30.
hyacinthinus, 29, 30.
Hylorhynchus, 48.
hypochondriaca, 80.
hypochondriacus, 79, 80.
hypoinochrous, 49.
hypophonius, 11.
hypopolius, 99.
hypoxanthus, 70, 71.
hysginus, 11.

I.

icterocephalus, 78, 79.
icterotis, 6, 33.
ignitus, 5.
Illigeri, 27, 28.
incarnatus, 22.
incerta, 91.
incertus, 91.
indica, 51.
indicus, 21, 51, 55.
infuscatus, 70.
inornatus, 19, 38.
interfringillacea, 58.
intermedius, 66.
Iris, 59.
Isidorii, 52.

J.

Jaco, 68.
jamaicensis, 78.
jandaya, 36.
janthinus, 65.
japonicus, 48.
javanicus, 24, 48.
jendaya, 36, 37.

jonquillaceus, 10.
jugularis, 46.
Jukesii, 72.

K.

Kakadoe, 92.
Kakatoe, 92.
Kienerii, 22.
Krameri, 19.
Kuhlii, 58.

L.

Langloisi, 63.
lateralis, 66.
Lathami, 63.
Lathamus, 15.
Layardi, 20.
Leachii, 98.
Leadbeateri, 95.
Leari, 30.
Lecomtei, 71.
lepida, 42.
lepidus, 39, 42, 43.
Leptolophus, 1.
leptorhyncha, 48.
Leptorhynchus, 48.
leptorhynchus, 48.
leucocephala, 82.
leucocephalus, 82, 83.
leucogaster, 73.
leucolophus, 93.
leucophthalma, 91.
leucophthalmos, 91.
leucorhynchus, 76.
leucotis, 41.
Levaillantii, 58, 70, 79.
Lichtensteini, 48.
Lichtensteinii, 39.
Licmetis, 95.
licmetorhyncha, 94.
licmetorhynchus, 94.
Licmetulus, 54, 56.
lilacina, 82
lineola, 44, 45.
Linnæi, 65.
longicaudus, 22.
Lophochroa, 92, 95.
Lori, 50.
lori scintillatus, 59.
Loriculus, 54.
Lorinæ, 48.
Loris, 49.
Lorius, 49.
Lorrikeet, Aru, 61.
——, Blue-banded, 61.
——, Forsten's, 60.
——, Massena, 61.
——, Mitchell's, 62.
——, Porphyry-crowned, 64.
Lorrikeet, Red-collared, 60.
——, Scaly-breasted, 62.
——, Scarlet-fronted, 62.
——, Swainson's, 60.
——, Varied, 59.
——, Verreaux's, 61.
Lory, 49, 50.
Lory, Black, 53.
——, Black-capped, 49.
——, Blue-cheeked, 51.
——, Blue-naped, 50.
——, Blue-tailed, 50.
——, Cardinal, 53.
——, Carmine-fronted, 53.
——, Ceram, 50.
——, Cochin-China, 52.
——, Crimson, 66.
——, Grand, 66.
——, Green-tailed, 49.
——, Gueby, 51.
——, Half-masked, 51.
——, Louisiade, 49.
——, Molucca, 51.
——, Papuan, 48.
——, Paraguan, 67.
——, Purple-capped, 49.
——, Rusty-coloured, 53.
——, Spark-bearing, 53.
——, Unicolor, 52.
loxia, 90, 91.
Luciani, 23, 41.
Lucianii, 41.
lucionensis, 67.
ludoviciana, 36.
ludovicianus, 36.
lunatus, 63.
lunulata, 91.
lunulatus, 91.
lutea, 35.
luteocapillus, 36.
luteolus, 78.
luteus, 35, 36, 78.
luteus sive Guarouba, 36.

M.

Maccaw, Blue and Yellow, 26.
——, Blue-crowned, 32.
——, Blue-faced, 33.
——, Brazilian Green, 28.
——, Canindé, 27.
——, Glaucous, 30.
——, Green-winged, 26.
——, Hyacinthine, 29.
——, Illiger's, 27.
——, Lear's Hyacinthine, 30.
——, Military, 28.
——, Parrot, 27
——, Red-cheeked, 29.
——, Red, Yellow and Blue, 26.
Maccaw, Thick-billed, 29.
——, Tricolor, 29.
——, Yellow-naped, 27.
macao, 26, 29.
macavuanna, 27.
Macrocercus, 25, 26.
Macrocircus, 25.
macrognathus, 32.
macropterus, 91.
macrorhynchos, 68.
macrorhynchus, 67, 97.
maculatus, 41.
madagascariensis, 2.
magnificus, 97.
magnirostris, 70.
magnus, 66.
maitaca, 89.
makarouanna, 29.
makavouana, 27.
makavouanna, 27.
makawanna, 27.
makawuanna, 27.
malaccensis, 23, 91.
malachitaceus, 85.
malaisiæ, 62.
Malherbii, 14.
manilata, 27.
manilatus, 27.
manillensis, 19.
maracana, 27, 28.
marginata, 68.
marginatus, 67.
Mascarinus, 65, 66.
Massena, 61.
Matoni, 62.
Maugaei, 33.
Maugei, 33.
Maximiliani, 30, 75.
megalorynchos, 67.
megalorhynchus, 67.
melanocephala, 73.
melanocephalus, 35, 73.
melanonota, 87.
melanonotus, 87.
melanoptera, 55, 56, 87.
melanopterus, 55, 87.
melanorhynchus, 22, 24.
melanota, 87.
melanotis, 74.
melanotus, 10, 87.
melanura, 9, 40, 41.
melanurus, 9, 40, 41.
Melopsittacus, 14.
menstruus, 75.
mercenaria, 80.
mercenarius, 80.
meridionalis, 99.
merulinus, 36.
mexicanus, 50.
Meyeri, 70.
Microglossa, 96.
Microglossum, 96.
Microglossus, 96.
Micropsitta, 92.

Micropsites, 92.
microptera, 87.
Microsittace, 31, 47.
militaris, 28.
minor, 55, 56, 82, 92.
Mitchellii, 62.
mitrata, 34.
mitratus, 34, 88.
modesta, 87.
modestus, 23.
Molinæ, 40.
moluccanus, 60.
moluccensis, 50, 51, 93.
monachus, 43.
Mülleri, 68.
multicolor, 6, 60, 61.
murina, 43.
murinoides, 43, 44.
murinus, 43, 44.
muscarina, 2.
muscarinus, 2.
Muscarinus, 2.
Myiopsitta, 31, 43.
mystaceus, 24.

N.

nana, 39.
nanday, 35.
Nandayus, 31, 35.
Nanodes, 60, 63.
nanus, 39.
narcissus, 21.
nasica, 96.
nasicus, 96.
Nasiterna, 92.
naso, 98.
nasutus, 67.
nenday, 35.
Nestor, 99.
nestor, 99.
nicobaricus, 23.
niger, 2.
nigra, 2.
nigrirostris, 24.
nigrogularis, 61.
ninus, 41.
nipalensis, 19.
nobilis, 32.
notabilis, 100.
notatus, 46, 57.
novæ guineæ, 14, 53.
novæ hollandiæ, 1, 60, 61.
novæ seelandicus, 13.
novæ zealandiæ, 12, 13, 14, 100.
nuchalis, 63, 64.
Nymphicus, 1, 3, 7.

O.

obscurus, 2.
occipitalis, 78.
ochrocephala, 78.
ochrocephalus, 78, 79.
ochroptera, 79.
ochropterus, 79.
ochrurus, 88.
Œnochrus, 84.
Ognorhynchus, 31, 33.
olivaceus, 67.
omnicolor, 5, 48.
Orbygnesia, 44.
Orbygnesius, 44.
orientalis, 66.
ornata, 62.
ornatus, 62.
Osbeckii, 25.

P.

pachyrhyncha, 29.
pachyrhynchus, 29, 69, 70.
pacificus, 12, 13, 14, 63.
Palæornis, 18.
palliceps, 4.
palmarum, 64.
papou, 48.
papua, 48.
papuensis, 48, 49.
Paracus, 25.
paradisi, 83.
paragua, 67.
paraguanus, 67.
parasiticus, 89.
Parrakeet, Abyssinian, 89.
——, Adelaide, 3.
——, Alexandrine, 18.
——, Anna, 11.
——, Astec, 38.
——, Auckland, 13.
——, Aymara, 44.
——, Barnard's, 8.
——, Bauer's, 8.
——, Bearded, 23.
——, Beautiful, 6.
——, Beryl, 40.
——, Black-billed, 24.
——, Black-tailed, 9.
——, Black-winged, 87.
——, Blood-eared, 43.
——, Bloodshot, 39.
——, Blossom-headed, 21.
——, Blue-banded Grass, 15.
——, Blue-cheeked, 4.
——, Blue-headed, 21.
——, Bolivian Grey-breasted, 43.
——, Bolivian Yellow-winged, 45.
——, Bonaparte's, 56.
——, Bourke's Grass, 17.
——, Bracelet, 24.
——, Brisk, 42.
Parrakeet, Brown's, 5.
——, Brown-throated, 38.
——, Cassin's, 47.
——, Catherine's, 45.
——, Chieftain, 56.
——, Chiripepe, 42.
——, Collared, 91.
——, Cook's, 13.
——, Cordillera, 34.
——, Crested, 1.
——, Crimson-bellied, 7.
——, Crimson-winged, 9.
——, De Souance's Grass, 16.
——, Deville's, 40.
——, D'Orbigny's Green, 44.
——, Double-ringed, 20.
——, Dwarf, 39.
——, Earl of Derby's, 6.
——, Elegant Grass, 16.
——, Fiery, 5.
——, Frontlet, 40.
——, Gold-headed, 47.
——, Golden-crowned, 37.
——, Golden-fronted, 44.
——, Golden-headed, 14.
——, Golden-winged, 6, 42.
——, Green-cheeked, 43.
——, Grey-breasted, 43.
——, Grey-headed, 25.
——, Ground, 17.
——, Hoary-necked, 44.
——, Horned, 7.
——, Indian Ringed, 19.
——, Javan, 24.
——, Layard's Ringed, 20.
——, Leona, 90.
——, Little Red-winged, 22.
——, Lord Derby's, 25.
——, Lory, 62.
——, Malacca, 22.
——, Malherbe's, 14.
——, Manilla, 18.
——, Masked, 11.
——, Molina's, 40.
——, Mrs. Layard's, 22.
——, Mustachoe, 24.
——, New Caledonian, 4.
——, New Guinea, 14.
——, New Zealand, 13.
——, Orange-bellied, 16.
——, Orange-throated, 46.
——, Orange-winged, 46.
——, Otaheite, 57.
——, Pacific, 12.
——, Pale-headed, 4.
——, Pennantian, 3.
——, Petz's, 37.
——, Philippine, 18.
——, Pigeon, 22.
——, Pigmy, 65.
——, Prince Lucien's, 41.

Parrakeet, Purple-tailed, 88.
——, Racket-tailed, 17.
——, Red Amboyna, 10.
——, Red-backed, 6.
——, Red-capped, 8.
——, Red-cheeked, 23.
——, Red-collared, 23.
——, Red-eared, 13.
——, Red-fronted, 46.
——, Red-headed Guinea, 89.
——, Red-shouldered, 33, 63.
——, Red-spotted, 10.
——, Rock, 42.
——, Rock Grass, 16.
——, Rose-fronted, 42.
——, Rose-headed, 20.
——, Rose-ringed, 19.
——, Sapphire-crowned, 53.
——, Scarlet and Green, 10.
——, Scarlet-breasted, 9.
——, Slate-headed, 22.
——, Small-billed, 19.
——, Society, 12.
——, Splendid, 5.
——, Splendid Grass, 16.
——, Tabuan, 11.
——, Trinidad, 38.
——, Turcosine Grass, 15.
——, Undulated, 14.
——, Uniform, 14.
——, Van Diemen's, 4.
——, Varied, 6.
——, Venezuela, 44.
——, Wallace's, 18.
——, Wave-breasted, 41.
——, Weddell's, 39.
——, White-eared, 41.
——, Widow, 43.
——, Yellow-collared, 8.
——, Yellow-necked, 18.
——, Yellow-rumped, 4.
——, Yellow-throated, 47.
——, Yellow-vented, 7.
——, Yellow-winged, 45.
Parrot, Agile, 82.
——, Amboyna, 68.
——, Aru, 72.
——, Ash-coloured, 69.
——, Ash-crowned, 83.
——, Autumnal, 81.
——, Azure-bellied, 85.
——, Bay-headed, 73.
——, Black, 2.
——, Black-billed Passerine, 86.
——, Black-eared, 74.
——, Black-tailed, 40.
——, Blue-backed, 91.
——, Blue-backed Passerine, 86.
——, Blue-capped, 73.
Parrot, Blue-faced Green, 81.
——, Blue-fronted, 84.
——, Blue-winged Passerine, 86.
——, Brazilian, 84.
——, Brazilian Green, 81.
——, Bronze-winged, 76.
——, Cactus, 38.
——, Carolina, 36.
——, Chili, 48.
——, Coffee-backed, 87.
——, Common Amazon, 78.
——, Cornelia, 66.
——, Desmarest's, 90.
——, Diadem, 81.
——, Double-eyed, 90.
——, Dufresne's, 80.
——, Emerald, 47.
——, Essling's Brown, 100.
——, Festive, 80.
——, Geoffroy's, 71.
——, Gilolo, 11, 73.
——, Great-billed, 67.
——, Green and Red Chinese, 66.
——, Green-backed, 80.
——, Green-banded, 88.
——, Green-cheeked, 82.
——, Glittering, 100.
——, Golden-tailed, 88.
——, Goupil's, 57.
——, Grey-headed, 90.
——, Guayaquil, 34.
——, Guilding's, 80.
——, Hahn's, 32.
——, Hooded, 72, 74.
——, Honduras, 83.
——, Huet's, 88.
——, Illinois, 38.
——, Intermediate, 66.
——, Iris, 59.
——, Jardine's, 70.
——, Jukes's, 72.
——, Lecomte's, 71.
——, Levaillant's Amazon, 79.
——, Linné's, 65.
——, Little Amazon, 85.
——, Little Dusky, 76.
——, Main, 78.
——, Massena's, 76.
——, Mauge's, 33.
——, Maximilian, 75.
——, Mercenary, 80.
——, Meyer's, 70.
——, Mitred, 88.
——, Modest Passerine, 87.
——, Mozambique, 3.
——, Müller's, 68.
——, Muscarine, 2.
——, Nanday, 35.
——, New Grenada Amazon, 84.
Parrot, New Guinea Pigmy, 92.
——, Noble, 32, 100.
——, Ochraceous-headed Amazon, 78.
——, Orange-headed, 36.
——, Owl-like, 101.
——, Pale-billed, 75.
——, Palm, 64.
——, Paraguay, 32.
——, Passerine, 85.
——, Patagonian, 34.
——, Pavouane, 31.
——, Pecquet's, 100.
——, Philip Island, 100.
——, Pleasing, 59.
——, Pretre's, 82.
——, Pucheran's, 72.
——, Queen of Bavaria's, 35.
——, Red and Blue-headed, 37.
——, Red and Green Indian, 55.
——, Red-banded, 83.
——, Red-crowned, 99.
——, Red-masked, 34.
——, Red-naped, 62.
——, Red-tailed, 81.
——, Red-throated, 83.
——, Restless, 82.
——, Reticulated Small, 92.
——, Robust, 70.
——, Rose-necked, 89.
——, Rüppell's, 71.
——, Senegal, 69.
——, Shoa, 71.
——, Short-tailed, 76.
——, Siy, 75.
——, Small, 64.
——, Small Scarlet-fronted, 54.
——, Small Vernal, 54.
——, Solitary, 58.
——, Southern Brown, 99.
——, Sparrmann's, 57.
——, Spectacled Passerine, 86.
——, Sumatran, 68.
——, Summer, 81.
——, Swindern's, 89.
——, Tabuan, 11.
——, Thick-billed African, 69.
——, Thick-billed Small, 90.
——, Varied-winged, 67.
——, Vasa, 2.
——, Vernal, 54.
——, Vigors's, 84.
——, Wagler's, 34.
——, Westermann's, 66.
——, Western Passerine, 86.

Parrot, White-breasted, 73.
——, White-crowned, 83.
——, White-eyed, 91.
——, White-fronted, 82.
——, Yellow, 36.
——, Yellow-banded, 80.
——, Yellow-eared, 33.
——, Yellow-faced, 79.
——, Yellow-faced Shoa, 71.
——, Yellow-headed Amazon, 78.
——, Yellow-hooded, 59.
——, Yellow-thighed, 73.
——, Yellow-winged, 79, 87.
——, Zanzibar, 70.
parvirostris, 19.
parvula, 94.
parvulus, 94.
passerina, 85, 86.
passerinus, 47, 85, 87.
pastinator, 96.
patachonica, 35.
patagonica, 35.
patagonicus, 34.
patagonus, 34, 35.
pavua, 31.
Pecqueti, 100.
pendulus, 55.
Pennantii, 3.
perlatus, 42, 43.
personata, 11.
personatus, 11, 71, 72.
pertinax, 38.
petrophila, 16.
Petzii, 37.
Pezoporinæ, 1.
Pezoporus, 17.
phœnicocephalus, 99.
phœnicura, 40.
phaeton, 12.
Phigy, 58.
Phigys, 57, 58.
philippensis, 55, 56.
philippinarum, 92.
phrygius, 67.
picta, 90.
pileata, 88, 89.
pileatus, 8, 67, 74, 81, 88.
Pionopsitta, 85, 88.
Pionus, 68, 75.
pipilans, 58.
Pittapous, 48.
placens, 59.
placentis, 59.
platurus, 17.
Platycercus, 3.
Plectolophus, 3.
plumbeus, 38.
Plyctolophus, 92, 96.
pœcilorhynchus, 78.
Pœocephalus, 68.
Poicephalus, 68, 69.
poikilorhynchus, 78.
poliocar, 90.
Poliopsitta, 85, 90.
polychloros, 66.
Polychlorus, 65.
Polytelis, 3, 9.
pondicerianus, 23, 24, 25.
porphyreocephalus, 64.
porphyrio, 57.
porphyrocephalus, 58, 64.
porphyrura, 88.
porphyrurus, 88.
prasinus, 66.
Pretrei, 82.
Primoli, 27.
Primolius, 25, 27.
Prioniturus, 17.
Probosciger, 96.
productus, 100.
Prosopeia, 3.
Psephotus, 3, 6.
Psittacara, 31.
Psittacidæ, 1.
Psittacinæ, 67.
Psittacodis, 65, 67.
Psittacula, 31, 85.
Psittaculus, 54, 85.
Psittacus, 25, 68, 69.
Psitteuteles, 57, 59.
Psittinus, 85, 91.
Psittovius, 31, 46.
Psittrichas, 100.
Ptilosclera, 59.
Pucherani, 72.
pulchella, 15, 16, 102.
pulcherrimus, 6.
pullaria, 89.
pullarius, 89.
pulverulenta, 77.
pulverulentus, 77.
pumilio, 76.
pumilio Spixii, 76.
pumilus, 54.
puniceus, 65.
puniculus, 55.
purpurata, 88.
purpuratus, 88.
Purpureicephalus, 3, 8.
purpureocephalus, 8.
purpureodorsalis, 28.
purpureus, 64, 76.
pusilla, 64.
pusillus, 54, 64.
pygmæa, 92.
pygmæus, 65, 92.
Pyrilia, 84.
pyrilia, 84.
pyrrhocephalus, 36.
Pyrrhodes, 48.
pyrrhopterus, 46.
Pyrrhula, 31, 39.
Pyrrhulopsis, 3, 11, 85.
pyrrhura, 40.

R.

radhea, 49.
raja, 49.
rectirostra, 48.
rectirostris, 48.
regulus, 37, 56.
reticulata, 92.
reticulatus, 52.
rex, 49.
rhodocephalus, 21.
Rhynchopsitta, 25, 29.
riciniata, 52.
riciniatus, 52.
robustus, 70.
rosa, 21.
rosacea, 93.
rosaceus, 9, 93.
rosea, 95.
roseicapilla, 95.
roseicapillus, 95.
roseicollis, 89.
roseifrons, 42.
roseus, 95.
ruber, 69, 51.
rubiginosa, 53.
rubra, 51.
rubricollis, 89.
rubrifrons, 53, 56, 63.
rubrigenis, 29.
rubrigenys, 29.
rubrilarvata, 34.
rubritorquis, 60.
rubrocristatus, 93.
rubrogaleatus, 99.
rubrogenys, 29.
rubrolarvatus, 34.
ruficauda, 48.
rufifrons, 9.
rufirostris, 19, 45.
rufiventris, 71.
rupicola, 42.
rupicolus, 42.
Rüppellii, 71.

S.

Sallæi, 83.
sanguinea, 95.
sanguineus, 95.
sapphirinus, 57.
scapularis, 10.
scapulatus, 10.
schisticeps, 22.
scintillans, 53.
scintillata, 53.
scintillatus, 53.
Sclateri, 86.
sebanus, 62.
semicollaris, 60.
semilarvata, 51.
semirostris, 20.
semitorquatus, 8.

senegalensis, 69.
senegalus, 69.
senilis, 75, 76.
seniloides, 76.
setarius, 17.
severa, 28.
severus, 28.
signatus, 82.
simplex, 91.
sinciale, 19.
sinensis, 18, 55, 66.
sitophagus, 44.
Sittace, 25, 31.
Siy, 75.
smaragdina, 47.
smaragdinus, 47, 57.
Solandri, 98.
Solenoglossus, 96.
solitarius, 58.
solstitialis, 36.
Sonneti, 18.
sordidus, 75.
sosove, 46, 47.
Souancei, 16.
spadiceocapillus, 72.
Sparrmanni, 57.
spatuliger, 17, 18.
Spixii, 30, 31.
splendens, 11, 12.
splendida, 16.
splendidus, 3, 5.
squamata, 51.
squamato-torquata, 91.
squamatus, 51.
squameus, 52.
squamosus, 39.
Stanleyii, 6.
Stavorini, 67.
Stavorinius, 65.
Stavorinus, 65.
stellatus, 97.
stigmatus, 54.
strenuus, 29.
stretophorus, 91.
Strigopinæ, 101.
Strigopsis, 101.
Strigops, 101.
Stringopsis, 101.
Stylorhynchus, 48.
sulfureus major, 94.
sulphurea, 93, 94.
sulphureus, 93.
sulphureus minor, 93.
sumatranus, 68.
superbus, 50.
surda, 88.
surdus, 88.
Swainsoni, 9, 61.
Swinderianus, 89.
Swinderniana, 89.
Swindernianus, 89.

T.

tabuensis, 10, 11, 12.
taitianus, 57.
Tanygnathus, 67.
taranta, 89, 90.
tarantæ, 89.
Tavoua, 77.
Temminckii, 98.
tenuirostris, 96.
ternatensis, 21.
terrestris, 17.
tigrina, 44.
tigrinus, 44.
tiriacula, 45.
tiriba, 39.
Tirica, 31, 45.
tirica, 45.
torquatus, 19, 91.
torrida, 102.
Touit, 85.
tovi, 47.
tovi gutture luteo, 47.
Trichoglossus, 31, 60.
Triclaria, 85.
tricolor, 29, 49, 50.
trimaculatus, 25.
triton, 94.
tui, 47.
tuipara, 46.
tumultuosa, 82.
tumultuosus, 82.
typica, 84.
typicus, 8.
typus, 94.

U.

ulietanus, 12.
undulata, 15.
undulatus, 14, 15, 40.
unicolor, 14, 52.
Urochroma, 85, 86.
Urodiscus, 17, 18.

V.

Vaillantii, 70.
variegata, 51.
variegata melanura, 40.
variegatus, 51.
vasa, 2.
Vaza, 2.
vaza, 2.
velatus, 63.
venustus, 5, 15.
vernalis, 54, 55.
Verreauxi, 61.
Verreauxius, 61.
versicolor, 41, 42, 59.
vibrisca, 24.
Vigorsia, 2.
Vigorsii, 39.
vinacea, 84.
vinaceicollis, 83.
vinaceus, 84.
Vini, 57.
violaceus, 76, 77.
virescens, 45, 82.
viridicauda, 88.
viridicollis, 22.
viridigenalis, 82.
viridimystax, 23.
viridis, 8, 66, 98.
viridis unicolor, 14.
viridissima, 45, 86.
viridissimus, 45, 76.
vittata, 40, 83.
vittatus, 40, 83.
vulneratus, 10.
vulturina, 74.
vulturinus, 74.

W.

Wagleri, 34.
Wallacei, 18.
Weddellii, 39.
Westermanni, 66.

X.

xanthocephalus, 79.
xanthogaster, 4.
xanthogenius, 36.
xantholora, 83.
xanthomeria, 73.
xanthomerius, 73.
xanthonotus, 99.
xanthops, 79.
xanthoptera, 45, 46, 87.
xanthopterus, 45, 46.
xanthopterygia, 87.
xanthopterygius, 87.
xanthorrhous, 7.
xanthosomus, 21, 22.

Z.

zealandicus, 12.
zeylanicus, 96.
zonarius, 8.

THE END.

Printed by Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES

C005821432

609400

QL677
B73
pt. 3:1-2

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

BIOLOGY
LIBRARY
G